

Supplément Royal. 1814

667

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage,

A ROMANT:

AND

OTHER POEMS.

BY

LORD BYRON.

L'univers est une espèce de livre, dont on n'a lu que la première page quand on n'a vu que son pays. J'en ai feuilleté un assez grand nombre, que j'ai trouvé également mauvaises. Cet examen ne m'a point été infructueux. Je haïssais ma patrie. Toutes les impertinences des peuples divers, parmi lesquels j'ai vécu, m'ont réconcilié avec elle. Quand je n'aurais tiré d'autre bénéfice de mes voyages que celui-là, je n'en regretterais ni les frais, ni les fatigues.

LE COSMOPOLITE.

SEVENTH EDITION.

LONDON:

Printed by Thomas Davison, Whitefriars,

FOR JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE-STREET.

1814.

FOLLOWING WORKS

ARE PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION BY

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, & BROWN,
PATERNOSTER ROW, 567

And most of them will appear during the present Season.

I.

HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN, from the Revolution

in 1688, to the French Revolution in 1789.

By SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH, M.P. LL.D. F.R.S.

It is the wish of the author that this Work may not exceed three volumes in quarto, but it may extend to four. He has already experienced a facility of access to Original papers greater than, even with his confidence in the liberality of the Age and Nation, he could have ventured to hope. But there are doubtless many Proprietors of valuable Papers to whom he has not the good fortune to be known, or of whose Collections he has not heard. They are likely to be as desirous as any others to contribute towards an authentic History of their Country. Trusting in their liberal character the author ventures, in this manner, respectfully to solicit information, through his Publishers, concerning the Historical Papers in their possession, and to request access to their Collections, in the manner, and on the conditions which they may think fit to prescribe.

(By Permission of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent.)

2. THE LIFE of JAMES the SECOND, KING of

ENGLAND, collected out of Memoirs writ of his own Hand. Also King James's Advice to his Son; and that Monarch's Last Will, dated November 17, 1683.

The whole to be edited, by order of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent,

By the Rev. J. S. CLARKE, LL.B. F.R.S.

Historiographer to the King, Chaplain of the Household, and Librarian to His Royal Highness.

The Manuscript from which the First of the above Works will be printed, extends to four thick folio volumes, and is thought to have been written by Mr. Lewis Lynes, one of King James's Secretaries, about the year 1707: Continual References are made, in it, to The Original Memoirs, which are supposed to have been destroyed in France. The "Advice" will be printed from a Manuscript, in a thin quarto volume. The first volume in M.S.S. extends from the Birth of James, to the Restoration. The second is confined to the Reign of Charles II. The third, to the Reign of James II.; and the fourth gives an Account of his Residence at St. Germain's, of the Expedition to Ireland, and of other Events, until his Death, on Friday, Sept. 16, 1701. These important Historical Documents formed a part of the Private Papers of the Pretender. They were found by his daughter, who was Dutchess of Albany, in her Father's Library at Florence; whence they were removed to Rome, by the Abbé Waters, late Procurator General of the English Benedictines, and were lodged in the Chancery. At her death, the Papers, having been bequeathed to him in her Will, of which he was Executor, were conveyed to his own house. In 1804, in consequence of a letter addressed to him by the late Right Honourable Charles James Fox, bearing date October 3, in that year, intimating the wish of His Royal Highness, The Prince, to purchase the Collection; Sir John Cox Hippesley commenced a negotiation with the Abbé Waters, who engaged to give up to His Royal Highness, "All the Original Papers of the Royal House of Stuart, in his possession." They were accordingly brought from Rome during the present year, 1813, by Mr. Bonelli; and are now placed in the Library at Carlton House. Communications, illustrative of the Life of James II. are respectfully requested, by the Editor, from such of the heads of the principal Scotch Families, as may have any Historical Documents belonging to the Stuart Family, in their possession.

2 *Preparing for Publication this Season by*

3. **THE DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE;**
in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different significations, by examples from the best Writers: to which is prefixed a History of the Language, and an English Grammar.

By SAMUEL JOHNSON, L.L.D.

With numerous corrections, and with the addition of many Thousand Words,
By the Rev. HENRY J. TODD, M.A. F.S.A.

Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Keeper of the Archbishop of
Canterbury's Records.

Upon this Work the attention of the present Editor has been long employed. His object has been to select from the Writings of our best and well-known Authors, and of others who have escaped, but highly deserve notice, a mass of useful and impressive words, which prove the wealth of our Language, and demand their place in a Dictionary of it; and to correct numerous etymologies, which are found in the Dictionary of Dr. Johnson. Other evidences of his attention will appear in a rectification of some mistaken references, or imperfect citations, which Dr. Johnson has given; and in the production of examples to many words which have wanted even a single instance of illustration, as well as to others which require additional authority. In these labours he has derived assistance from some communications of importance; which have been made to him with liberality, and without solicitation; and which have enabled him, though indeed they are not very numerous, to admit into his volumes emendations, and additions, as well by antagonists as by friends of Dr. Johnson; by Mr. Malone, Mr. Horne Tooke, and others; of all which the Introduction to this Work will give a more explicit account. In these labours also, it may not here be omitted, the "PLAN" of Dr. Johnson has been respectfully followed; and if it shall be found that, in the construction of the present Work, the Editor has been at all successful, he must gratefully attribute his success to having built upon so noble a foundation.

4. **THE WANDERER, or Female Difficulties.**

By the Author of *Evelina*, *Cecilia*, and *Camilla*. In 5 vols. 12mo.

5. **RODERICK, the last of the GOTHs. A Poem.**

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq. In one volume, 4to.

6. **MEMOIRS on EUROPEAN and ASIATIC TURKEY,**

From the Manuscript Journals of Modern Travellers in those Countries, edited
By ROBERT WALPOLE, A.M.

In one volume 4to. Illustrated with Plates.

This Work will contain manuscript journals, and remarks on parts of Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, and Egypt, by late travellers; and the Statistics, Antiquities, Natural History, and Geography of those Countries will be elucidated by Drawings and Observations, which have never yet been before the Public, and which will communicate information, as correct as it is new.

7. **TRAVELS in SOUTH AMERICA.**

By Messrs. HUMBOLDT and BONPLAND.

Translated from the French, under the superintendence of M. Humboldt, by
Helen Maria Williams.

In 8vo. with Picturesque and Geographical Atlases.

8. **RELATION HISTORIQUE du VOYAGE de M. M.**
de Humboldt et Bonpland, dans L'Amérique Méridionale.

Quatre volumes in quarto sur papier vélin nom-de-Jésus.

Un volume d'Atlas Géographique et Physique, qui contiendra 40 Planch. sur colomb. vélin.

Un volume d'Atlas Pittoresque, contenant 60 Pl. la plupart coloriée, sur colomb. vélin.

Le même ouvrage, imprimé en douze volumes in octavo, avec un Atlas Géographique et Physique, sur papier fin.

9. PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions.

By EDMUND LODGE, Esq. Lancaster Herald, F.S.A.
Author of the Biographical Tracts attached to the "Holbein Heads."

The Work which is now submitted for public approval will consist of a series of Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest periods to which *authentic* pictures can be traced to about the year 1700, accompanied with Biographical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. It will not be confined to the commemoration of Statesmen and Heroes, but will include distinguished characters of all descriptions, insisting only on a very high degree of eminence, as a qualification for the admission of its several subjects. Every Portrait will be engraved with the best skill of the English School from a Picture of undoubted authenticity, an advantage which no similar work has ever fully possessed, and to obtain that distinction one course alone has presented itself, and will always be adopted:—The Portraits of illustrious characters will in general be found preserved in the galleries of the great, or in the national collections of the country; these, therefore, form the sources of highest authenticity, as well as of the most exquisite art; and the proprietors beg leave to acknowledge, with the utmost gratitude, the condescension with which their solicitations for permission to make drawings from the most valuable pictures, have been already listened to, and the readiness with which the use of them has been granted by the possessors of many of the most distinguished collections of the country.

The Work will consist of twenty Parts, forming two volumes in folio, printed in the finest manner. Each part will contain six Portraits with Biographical Memoirs attached, published quarterly, and commencing in January 1814. It will appear in two sizes, both in folio, four hundred copies being printed on a demy paper, and one hundred and fifty on drawing paper of super royal size, the latter containing proof impressions of all the plates, struck off upon Indian paper. The price will be two guineas each part, to the first three hundred subscribers, for the small edition, and two guineas and a half each part for the remaining hundred copies; the price of the large paper copies, which will contain proof impressions of the plates upon Indian paper, will be five guineas each part.

10. A PICTURESQUE VOYAGE ROUND GREAT BRITAIN, illustrated with coloured engravings. (Dedicated to the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House.)

By WILLIAM DANIELL, A.R.A.

To commence with a Picturesque Voyage from the Land's End, towards Anglesea.

The design of this Voyage is to give a Descriptive Account of the Coast, and of every object worthy of observation in its Vicinity; of the Towns, Harbours, Ports, and the general character and appearance of the Shore round the Island. If there did not exist in the circumstances which exclude us from all intercourse with Foreign Countries, a sufficient apology for offering to the Public nothing but a Domestic Tour, the Projectors of this undertaking might still hope for success, for their design is new, and their researches, though within the limits of their own shores, are not rendered stale by the spirit of any earlier Adventurer.

The Voyage will be written by Mr. Richard Ayton, and illustrated with coloured Prints, engraved by Mr. William Daniell, from his own Drawings, made expressly for the purpose. It will be published in Monthly Numbers, each Number to contain two Plates, coloured, with sixteen pages of letter-press. Price 10s. 6d.

The present portion of the Work will consist of Fourteen Numbers, forming one large volume, in imperial quarto, price seven guineas. The first Number will appear on the 1st of February.

Those Noblemen and Gentlemen who wish to become Subscribers to the Work, will please to send their names to the Publishers directly, or through the medium of their respective Booksellers.

4 *Preparing for Publication this Season by*

- 11. BRITISH BIOGRAPHY of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.** Containing also, Lives of most of the eminent Characters of the present Age; interspersed with much Original Anecdote and Criticism, and forming a Standard Book of Reference of such extensive and varied Information, as to be requisite in the libraries of Persons of every Profession.

By A SOCIETY of CLERICAL and LAY MEMBERS of Oxford University.

In 3 vols. thick 8vo. 250 will be printed on royal 4to. vellum.

- 12. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of SALISBURY:** illustrated with a series of Engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Architectural Details of that Edifice; by John Le Keux, from Drawings by F. Mackenzie: also Delineations of the Ancient Monuments and Sculpture; including Biographical Anecdotes of the Bishops, and of other eminent Persons connected with the Church. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D. Lord Bishop of Salisbury.

By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. In one volume, quarto.

Price £2. 12s. 6d. medium 4to. £4. imperial 4to. both to class with the Architectural Antiquities. A few copies to correspond with Dugdale's Monasticon.

- 13. SERMONS.** By the late Rev. WALTER BLAKE KIRWAN, Dean of Killala. With a Sketch of his Life, and a Portrait. In one volume 8vo.

- 14. The PASTOR'S FIRE-SIDE.**

By MISS PORTER,

Author of Thaddeus of Warsaw, and Scottish Chiefs.

In 3 vols. duodecimo.

- 15. The HISTORY of the KINGS of ENGLAND, from the arrival of the Saxons, A. D. 449, to his own Time, A. D. 1143.**

By WILLIAM of MALMESBURY.

Collated with authentic MSS. and translated from the original Latin, with a Preface, Notes, and an Index.

By the Rev. JOHN SHARPE, B.A.

Late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, Curate of Elstead and of Treyford, Sussex.

In one volume, royal 4to.

- 16. LETTERS on INDIA.** By MARIA GRAHAM.

Author of a Journal of a Residence in India.

Illustrated by plates. In one volume 8vo.

- 17. TRAVELS in ENGLAND.**

By DON MANUEL ALVAREZ ESPRIELLA.

In 3 vols. duodecimo.

- 18. LETTERS from ENGLAND.**

By DON MANUEL ALVAREZ ESPRIELLA.

Translated from the Spanish.

In 3 vols. 12mo. The Third Edition.

- 19. ALICIA DE LACY. An Historical Novel.**

By Mrs. WEST.

In 3 vols. duodecimo.

- 20. The POEMS of HENRY HOWARD, Earl of Surry, of SIR THOMAS WYATT, the Elder, and of uncertain Authors, who flourished in the Reign of Henry VIII.; accompanied with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Biographical Accounts of the several Writers.**

By the Rev. G. F. NOTT, D. D.

- 21. QUELQUES DETAILS sur le GENERAL MOREAU**

et ses derniers moments, suivis d'une courte notice biographique.

Par PAUL DE SVININE.

Cet ouvrage offre des faits d'autant plus intéressants qu'ils ont été recueillis par un témoin oculaire, honoré de la confiance du General Moreau, et qui a été chargé de l'accompagner sur le continent, où il ne l'a pas quitté depuis l'instant de son débarquement jusqu'à sa mort.

22. **A VOYAGE round the WORLD, in the Years 1803, 4, 5, 6,** performed by the order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander I. Emperor of Russia, in the Ship *Neva*, commanded

By JUREY LISIANSKY, Captain in the Russian Navy.
In one volume 4to. Illustrated by Plates and Charts.

This Work will contain an account of the first Voyage round the Globe, undertaken by the Government of Russia, and will comprehend a Description of the following Places.—The Island of St. Catharine, and Coast of Brazil, Easter Island, Washington, or New Marquesas Islands, Sandwich Islands, the Island of Cadiack, and that part of the new Coast of N. W. America, belonging to Russia; together with the *discovery* of an Island and Shoal, hitherto unknown, and of considerable importance to the navigation of the South Sea.

23. **The SPEECHES of the Right Honourable CHARLES JAMES FOX,** in the House of Commons, from his entrance into Parliament in 1768, to the Year 1806. With Memoirs, Introduction, &c.

In 6 vols. 8vo.

24. **The SPEECHES of the Rt. Hon. EDMUND BURKE.**
With Memoirs, Introduction, &c.

25. **A HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE,**
including the Lives of the Founders.

By GEORGE DYER.

With a series of illustrative Engravings, to correspond with Chalmers's History of Oxford, in octavo and quarto.

26. **HISTORY OF BRAZIL.** By ROBERT SOUTHEY.
Volume Second, Quarto.

27. **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE SOUTH OF INDIA,**

In an Attempt to trace the History of Mysoor, from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the Extinction of the Mahommedan Dynasty in 1799; founded chiefly on Indian Authorities, collected by the Author while officiating for several Years as Political Resident at the Court of Mysoor.

By Lieut. Col. MARK WILKS.
Volume Second, Quarto.

28. **DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM:**

The History of the ancient Abbies, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales, also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries, as did in any Manner relate to those in England. Containing a full Account of the Abbey Lands, their Revenues, Foundations, Grants, Donations, &c. &c.

A new Edition, with considerable Additions and Improvements, in Four Folio Volumes.

By the Rev. BULKELEY BANDINEL, M.A.
Fellow of New College, Oxford.

29. **The HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, in LONDON.**

Extracted out of original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts,

By Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt. Garter Principal King at Arms.
With Additions, and a Continuation,

By HENRY ELLIS, Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum.

The first Part will be published in March, 1814, price Two Guineas; and the Work continued, at quarterly intervals, until completed, in five Parts.

30. **ELEMENTS of ELECTRICITY and ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.**

By GEORGE JOHN SINGER.

Illustrated with Plates, by W. Lowry. In one volume 8vo.

6 *Preparing for Publication this Season by*

30. The HISTORY of EMBANKING and DRAINING of divers FENS and MARSHES, both in Foreign Parts and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby. Extracted from Records, Manuscripts, and other authentic Testimonies.

By Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE.

The new Edition will be corrected and improved by the accession of various new and authentic Document, Maps, Plans, &c. With Additions, and a Continuation. By Mr. R. BEVILL.

31. ILLUSTRATIONS of the HUTTONIAN THEORY.

By JOHN PLAYFAIR,

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, F. R. S. London, and Secretary to the Royal Society, Edinburgh.

Second Edition, with Additions. One Volume Quarto, with Engravings.

32. OUTLINES of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PART II.

By JOHN PLAYFAIR. In Octavo.

33. A GENERAL COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS;

Forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Discovery, by Sea and Land, from the earliest Ages to the present time.

By JOHN PINKERTON,

Author of Modern Geography, &c. &c.

Embellished with above two hundred Engravings, in Seventeen Volumes, Quarto.

34. A NEW MODERN ATLAS.

By JOHN PINKERTON.

The Maps are engraved in the Size called Colombier, from Drawings executed under Mr. Pinkerton's eye; with all the advantages afforded by the latest Improvements in Geographical Precision; and they exhibit the utmost Beauty the State of the Arts can admit. Complete in Twenty Numbers, each containing Three Maps. Price One Guinea each.

35. The NEW CYCLOPÆDIA; or, UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of ARTS, SCIENCES, and LITERATURE;

Adapted to the present State of Literature and Science.

By ABRAHAM REES, D. D. F. R. S.

With the Assistance of eminent Professional Gentlemen.

Illustrated with new Plates, including Maps, engraved for the Work by some of the most distinguished Artists. Volume Twenty-six.

The Editor and Proprietors of the New Cyclopædia embrace with pleasure the earliest opportunity of announcing the period when, without unforeseen and unavoidable interruptions, their great undertaking will be accomplished. They have published fifteen Parts during the last two years; and in consequence of measures lately adopted, they trust that they shall be able to publish eight Parts in each succeeding year. Of the seventy-two Parts which, as they have now reason to believe, the Cyclopædia will comprehend, fifty-two are already before the public; and the remaining twenty will, according to this arrangement, be completed within three years.

36. NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES.

Or, Tracts, designed to illustrate the early History, Poetry, and Romance of the Nations of the North of Europe. In One Volume, Royal Quarto.

37. TIXALL POETRY.

From Originals in the Possession of, and accompanied with Notes, Illustrations, and an Introduction,

By ARTHUR CLIFFORD, Esq.

Editor of the State Papers and Letters of Sir Ralph Sadler, In Demy and Royal Quarto.

Longman,

38. The Whole of the

PHILOSOPHY

By the late JOHN

Including his Treatise on Mills, illustrated with
to correspond with his Reports and Estima

39. The CIVIL ARCHITECTURE of

Comprising those Books of the Author which relate to the pu

Edifices of the Ancients.

Part II.

Translated by WILLIAM WILKINS, Jun. M. A. F. A. S.

Fellow of Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge, Member of the Society of
Dilettanti, and Author of Antiquities of Magna Græcia.

Illustrated by numerous Engravings, all of which will be executed by
W. LOWRY.

**40. A HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the ABBEY
CHURCH at BATH;**

Illustrated by eight Engravings, of Ground Plans, Views, and Architectural
Details, including an Account of the principal Monuments, and Anecdotes of
the most distinguished Persons interred in the Church.

By JOHN BRITTON, Esq. F. S. A.

In Royal Octavo; also Medium and Imperial Quarto to correspond with the
Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain; and the History of Redcliffe
Church, Bristol.

**41. An ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE of BOOKS, illus-
trative of the HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of the UNITED KINGDOM.**

**42. PENTATEUCHUS GRÆCUS E CODICE ALEX-
ANDRINO,**

Qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici Asservatur, Typis ad Similitu-
dinem ipsius codicis Scripturæ Fideliter Descriptus cura et Labore

HENRICI HERVEII BABER, A. M.

Musei Britannici Bibliothecarii.

The Pentateuch will be printed from the Text of the Alexandrian Manuscript,
page for page, column for column, line for line, letter for letter, with types per-
fectly resembling the Original, and cast solely for the purpose of editing this most
venerable Manuscript. The obliterations occasioned by time, and the alterations
or restorations made by modern hands, will be all faithfully noticed.

The Work will be published in Three Parts, printed in Imperial Folio to cor-
respond with the Portions of this Manuscript already printed in Fac-simile, viz.
the Book of Psalms and the New Testament. The price (to Subscribers) of each
Part of the Pentateuch, printed on Paper, will be £2. 2s.; and on Vellum,
£21.

43. NEELE's Elegant Quarto IMPERIAL ATLAS.

This Work will extend to Four Parts, Price One Guinea each, handsomely
coloured and hot-pressed, and will comprise a complete Set of Maps, compiled
from the best authorities, improved by valuable original Documents, and em-
bracing all the recent Discoveries of Circumnavigators and Travellers.

44. AN ACCOUNT OF THE SYSTEMS OF HUS-

BANDRY, adopted in the more improved Districts of Scotland;

With some Observations on the Improvements of which they are susceptible.
Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, with a view of
explaining how far those systems are applicable to the less cultivated parts of
England and Scotland.

By the Right Honourable Sir JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart.

President of the Board of Agriculture.

In Two Volumes Octavo, with Twelve Engravings, including a Portrait of
the Author. 2d. edition, greatly improved and enlarged.

PICTURES; First Series.

VI.

on India Paper, £5. 5s.; or correctly
 lines and a Half: containing Nos. 21 to 30,
 LORD'S COLLECTION of PICTURES; arranged
 in Chronological Order; with Remarks, and a parti-
 each Picture.

By W. Y. OTTLEY, Esq. F.S.A.

be continued Monthly, in Numbers, till the Collection be completed in
 about Fifty Numbers, and in Parts, each containing Five Numbers, every
 Six Months.

The beautiful Drawings in Water Colours, executed expressly for this Publi-
 cation, are exhibited at No. 54, New Bond-Street.

46. BRITISH GALLERY of PICTURES; Second Series.

Consisting of ENGRAVINGS from the finest Paintings of the old Masters, in
 the Cabinets, Galleries, and private Collections of Noblemen and Gentlemen who
 have liberally permitted Fine Copies to be taken of them for the Use of
 this Work.

Accompanied with Descriptions, Historical and Critical.

By HENRY TRESHAM, Esq. R. A.

PART II. containing,

1. LA MADONNA DEL GATTO, engraved by CARDON, from BAROC-
 CIO, in the Possession of the Rev. Wm. Holwell Carr.

"This Performance teems with the Beauties that characterize this master's
 style, and justifies the high reputation his works maintain for beauty of colour-
 ing, graceful forms, and the unstudied ease and simplicity of nature."

2. CHRIST IN THE SEPULCHRE. Engraved by CHEESEMAN and
 TOMKINS, from GUERCINO, in the Possession of Admiral Lord Radstock.

"A fine cabinet specimen of the master, painted with great clearness and
 effect, and in his best manner; formerly in the Borghese Palace at Rome."

3. LOT AND HIS DAUGHTERS, engraved by SCHIAVONETTI and
 TOMKINS, from GUIDO RENI, in the Possession of the most Noble the
 Marquis of Lansdowne.

"This admirable picture is, at once a specimen of the feeling and taste of
 Guido, and of the perfection to which he carried the executive departments of
 his art."

4. LE BONNET VERT, engraved by COOPER from TENIERS, in the
 possession of Jeremiah Harman, Esq.

"This Picture is painted with a vigour of colour, and power of effect, of which
 the works of Teniers present but few examples. In point of composition and
 expression, it is nature itself."

5. AQUATIC FETE ON THE CANAL OF DORT, engraved by MED-
 LAND, from CUYP, in the possession of the most Noble the Marquis
 of Stafford.

"The clearness of the sky, the transparency of the water, and the beautiful
 warmth diffused over the whole composition, cause this picture to be justly
 deemed one of the most happy efforts of the artist's pencil."

Price £2. 12s. 6d.; Proofs on India Paper, £5. 5s.; or exquisitely finished
 in Colours and mounted, Price £31. 10s.

The coloured Impressions are finished from the Copies now on Exhibition at
 No. 54, New Bond-Street, in a new and superior Manner, rendering them equal
 to fine and highly-finished Paintings.

47. THE CONFESSIONS OF J. J. ROUSSEAU, Citizen of Geneva. In Four Volumes, Duodecimo.

Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme,

48. RECREATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;

Containing amusing Dissertations and Enquiries concerning a Variety of Subjects, the most remarkable and proper to excite Curiosity and Attention, to the whole range of the Mathematical and Philosophical Sciences.

By CHARLES HUTTON, L.L.D. and R.S.
Second Edition. In Four Volumes, Octavo, with near 600 Hundred Plates.

49. A NEW NOVEL. By the Author of Sketches of Character.

50. HISTORICAL SKETCHES of POLITICS and PUBLIC MEN, for the Year 1813—14. (To be continued Annually.)
In One Volume, Octavo.

51. THE HISTORY of ALL RELIGIONS, with Explanations of the Doctrines and Order of Worship, as held and practised by all the Denominations of professing Christians; comprehending a Series of Researches explanatory of the *Opinions, Customs, and Representative Worship in the Churches* which have been established from the beginning of Time to the commencement of the Christian Dispensation: containing much Information on Biblical Literature, at this Day unknown.

By JOHN BELLAMY,

Author of the Ophion, and the Biblical Criticisms in the Classical Journal.
The Second Edition,

With considerable Alterations and Additions, in 12mo. and also in 8vo. on fine paper and hotpressed.

52. The ELEMENTS of PLANE GEOMETRY,

Comprehending the First Six Books of Euclid, from the Text of Dr. Simpson, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. To which is added, Book VII. containing several important Propositions which are not in Euclid, and Book VIII. consisting of Practical Geometry. The whole explained in an easy and familiar Manner, for the Instruction of Young Students.

By THOMAS KEITH, Private Teacher of Mathematics.
In One Volume, Octavo.

53. The LETTERS and other WORKS of the Right Hon.

Lady MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU, now Published, by Permission, from the Original Manuscripts, in the possession of the Most Noble the Marquis of Bute; none of which had hitherto been printed, excepting an imperfect copy of the Letters from Constantinople. To the whole are prefixed authentic Memoirs of her Life.

By the Rev. JAMES DALLAWAY, M.B.

Interspersed with Letters hitherto unpublished, from Pope, Young, Fielding, and other distinguished characters.

The Sixth Edition, in Five Volumes, Post 8vo. with a Portrait and Fac Similes.

54. THE EPICURE'S DIRECTORY, or, CALENDAR of GOOD LIVING.

On the plan of a small Volume published annually at Paris, under the Title of ALMANACH DES GOURMANDS, which still maintains its popularity and extensive circulation, after a successful career of Eleven Years.

55. An INQUIRY concerning the RISE and PROGRESS, the Redemption and Present State, and the Management of the National Debt of GREAT BRITAIN.

By ROBERT HAMILTON, LL.D. F.R.S.E.

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen.

Second Edition, in Octavo.

for Publication this Season by

the **BRIDAL of TRIERMAIN**, or, the **VALE of ST. JOHN.** In Three Cantos. 4th Edition. Foolscape 8vo.

57. An HISTORICAL SKETCH of the ART of CARICATURE; with Numerous Engravings.

By **J. P. MALCOLM, F. S. A.**

Author of **Annium Redivivum**, the Manners and Customs of London, &c.
In One Volume, Quarto.

58. THE MIRROR for MAGISTRATES,

Wherein may be seen, by Examples passed in this Realm, with how grievous Plagues, Vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates; and how frail and unsatiable worldly Prosperity is found, where Fortune seemeth most highly to favour.

By **JOHN HIGGINS.**

In One Volume, Quarto.

Reprinted from the Edition of 1587, collated with those of 1575 and 1610.

59. A COMPLETE GENERAL INDEX to the EDINBURGH REVIEW, from its Commencement in October, 1802, to the End of the Twentieth Volume, published in November, 1812.

In One large Volume, Octavo.

60. A TREATISE of ANNUITIES and ASSURANCES

On **LIVES and SURVIVORSHIPS.**

By **JOSHUA MILNE.**

Actuary to the Sun Life Assurance Society.

In One Volume Octavo.

61. A BEAUTIFUL POCKET BIBLE,

The smallest ever Printed; to correspond with Strahan's Common Prayer Book.

62. THE PRINCIPLES of CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY.

In One Volume, Duodecimo.

63. A TREATISE on the HISTORY, NATURE and TREATMENT of CHINCOUGH: including a Variety of Cases and Dissections. To which is subjoined, an Inquiry into the relative Mortality of the principal Diseases of Children, and the Numbers who have died under Ten Years of Age, in Glasgow, during the last Thirty Years.

By **ROBERT WATT, M. D.**

Lecturer on the Theory and on the Practice of Medicine in Glasgow.

In Octavo.

64. A SKETCH of MODERN and ANTIENT GEO-

GRAPHY, for the Use of Schools.

By **SAMUEL BUTLER, D. D.**

Head Master of the Royal Free Grammar School of Shrewsbury.

In Octavo, (the 2d Edition.)

65. MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS, pub-

lished by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London.

Vol. 4. In 8vo. illustrated with Plates.

66. A NEW NOVEL. In Three Vols. Duodecimo.

By the **AUTHOR of SWISS EMIGRANTS.**

***66 A PRACTICAL SYNOPSIS of CUTANEOUS DISEASES**, according to the Arrangement of **Dr. Willan**, exhibiting a concise View of the Diagnostic Symptoms, and the Method of Treatment.

By **THOMAS BATEMAN, M. D. F. L. S.**

Physician to the Public Dispensary, and to the Fever Institution.

In 8vo. (illustrated by a coloured Plate of the Eight Orders,) 2d Edition.

Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orm.

67. A SYSTEM OF SURGERY.

By JAMES RUSSELL, F. R. S. E.

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, one of the Surgeons to the Royal Infirmary, and Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Edinburgh.
Four Volumes, Octavo.

68. THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, represented and illustrated in a Series of Views, Elevations, Plans, Sections, and Details of various ancient English Edifices, with historical and descriptive Accounts of each.

By JOHN BRITTON, F. S. A.

Complete in 4 Vols. Medium Quarto; and Imperial Quarto.

69. A NEW ENGLISH and GERMAN, and GERMAN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

By Dr. NOEHDEN,

Author of the German Grammar.

A thick Volume, Duodecimo.

70. SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS; on the Constitutional

Origin, Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisims.

By JOHN ABERNETHY, F. R. S. &c.

A New Edition, in One Vol. Octavo.

71. THE EDINBURGH ANNUAL REGISTER, for 1811.

In Two Volumes, Octavo.

72. A SYSTEM of MINERALOGY; comprehending Oryctognosie, Geognosie, Mineralogical Geography, Chemical Mineralogy, and Economical Mineralogy.

By ROBERT JAMESON,

Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies of Edinburgh, of the Linnean Society of London, Honorary Member of the Royal Irish Academy, and the Mineralogical Societies of Jena, &c.

The Second Edition, in Three Volumes, Octavo.

73. A SYSTEM of OPERATIVE SURGERY, founded on the Basis of Anatomy

By CHARLES BELL. Second Edition.

74. An INTRODUCTION to a SYSTEMATIC EDUCATION, in the various Departments of Polite Literature and Science; with Practical Rules for the best Methods of studying each Branch of Useful Knowledge, and Directions to the most approved Authors.

By the Rev. WILLIAM SHEPHERD,

Author of the Life of Poggio Bracciolini;

The Rev. LANT CARPENTER, D. D. And the Rev. J. JOYCE.

Illustrated with Plates, by LOWRY. In Two Volumes, Octavo.

75. THE MORBID ANATOMY of the LIVER; being an Inquiry into the Anatomical Character, Symptoms, and Treatment of certain Diseases which impair or destroy the Structure of that Viscus.

Part II.

By J. R. FARRE, M. D.

76. PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCHES.

In Medicine and Surgery.

By J. R. FARRE, M. D.

In Royal Octavo, illustrated by Engravings.

These Researches will appear in the Form of periodical Essays. Each Number will contain three or more closely printed sheets of Letter-press, and two or three well executed Plates.

Publication this Season by

Biographical PEERAGE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN; in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family.

Volume Four, containing IRELAND.

78. ENGRAVINGS from SPECIMENS of MORBID PARTS,

Preserved in Mr. Charles Bell's Collection, Windmill Street, and selected from the Divisions inscribed URETHRA, VESICA, REN, MORBOSA, et LESA; containing Specimens of every Disease which is attended with change of Structure in these Parts, and exhibiting the Injuries from the Bougie, Catheter, Caustic, Trochar, and Lithotomy Knife incautiously used. Fasciculus 2.

The work will be published in Four Fasciculi, of Ten Plates each, in Folio. The first and second Fasciculus will contain Specimens of diseased Urethra, and of the Canal injured by Operations, with Plans to direct the Use of Instruments.

79. OBSERVATIONS on those DISEASES of FEMALES,
which are attended by Discharges.

Illustrated by Copper Plates of the Diseases.

By CHARLES MANSFIELD CLARKE,

Member of the Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon to the Queen's Lying in Hospital; and Lecturer on Midwifery in London.

In One Volume, Royal Octavo. Part I. Mucous Discharges.

In these observations it is designed to discriminate the different Morbid discharges of Females, and to shew their connection with disordered action and deranged Structure, so as to enable younger Practitioners especially, to form a more clear and distinct judgment of such disorder and derangement, and to lead to a more judicious treatment of them.

80. An INQUIRY into the ESTABLISHMENT and PROGRESS of the MEDICAL PROFESSION in ENGLAND, as it regards the Physician, Surgeon, Apothecary, General Practitioner, and Chemist and Druggist; with a Compendious Analysis of all the Charters granted to Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, tending to illustrate the Merits of the Bill about to be submitted to Parliament by the Associated Surgeon-Apothecaries of England and Wales.

By ROBERT MASTERS KERRISON,

Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and of the Society of Apothecaries London.

In One Volume, Octavo.

81. BRITTON'S BEAUTIES of WILTSHIRE.

Volume Three.

It will embrace historical and descriptive Accounts of the Towns, Antiquities, Seats, &c. in the Northern part of the County; also a neatly engraved Map of Wiltshire, and Twelve highly-finished Engravings—these are to illustrate the immense *Druidical Temple at Avebury*: by two plates:—*St. John's Church at Devizes*:—*Chippenham Church*:—*Malmesbury Abbey Church*:—*Cricklade Church*:—*Laycock Priory*:—*Charlton House*:—*Wilbury House*:—*Weston House*:—and *Farleigh Castle*.

82. MONASTIC REMAINS. By G. J. PARKYNS, Esq.

Two Volumes, Octavo. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

83. The PHARMACOPŒIA of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON. 1809. Translated into English, with

Notes, &c.

By R. POWELL, M.D.

Fellow of the College, Physician to St. Bartholomew's and the Magdalen Hospitals.

The Third Edition, revised and corrected.

In Octavo.

Longman, Hurst, Rees, Or.

84. MEDICAL TRANSACTIONS, published by the
College of Physicians in London.

In 8vo. Vol. 5.

**85. THE ARCHITECTURE, ANTIQUITIES, and
LANDSCAPE SCENERY of HINDOOSTAN.**

By Messrs. THOMAS and WILLIAM DANIELL.

Reduced from their folio Edition of the same Work, and carefully copied under
their Direction.

Part IV. containing Twenty-four Views on Imperial Quarto.

The Views, it is intended, shall follow in the same order as they appeared in
the folio Edition, and when completed, will be comprized in Three Volumes,
containing in the whole 150 prints.

**86. TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY
OF LONDON.** Volume Twelve, in Quarto.

87. HORTUS KEWENSIS.

Or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew.

By the late WILLIAM AITON.

The Second Edition, enlarged by William Townsend Aiton, Gardener to his
Majesty. In Five Volumes, Octavo.

**88. A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the CULTIVATION
and MANAGEMENT of BEES throughout the Year;**

Comprising the Natural History, Economy, and Culture of those Insects.

By DANIEL WILDMAN.

Edited by his Successor, W. PIERCE.

In One Volume Octavo, illustrated by Copper-plates.

**89. A TRANSLATION OF THE RECORD, called
DOOMSDAY;**

Containing the Counties of Leicester, Warwick, Stafford, Salop, and Ches-
ter, including Part of North Wales, and the Land between the Ribble and the
Mersey, in Lancashire.

By the Rev. Wm. BAWDWEN, Vicar of Hooton-Pagnell, in Yorkshire.
Volume Three. In Quarto.

**90. THE BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and
SCOTLAND delineated.** Comprising Specimens of the Architecture, Sculpture,
and other Vestiges of former Ages, from the earliest Times to the Union of the
Two Crowns; accompanied with descriptive Sketches, Biographical Remarks,
and a brief History of the principal Events that have occurred in this interesting
Part of Great Britain.

In Quarto.

91. BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA.

By the Rev. T. F. DIBDIN.

In Three Volumes, Octavo and Quarto.

92. THE RUMINATOR. By SIR E. BRYDGES, K. J. M.P.

Containing a Series of Moral, Critical, and Sentimental Essays.

In Two Volumes, Foolscap, 8vo.

93. MOONSHINE: in Two Volumes, Octavo.

Consisting of Remarks, in Verse, on various Subjects; and on Part of Eng-
land and Wales, particularly Arundel, Northampton, Bath, Hereford, Brecon,
Anglesea, Caernarvon, and the adjacent Seats.

Publication this Season by

AGARIES.

By **GEORGE COLMAN THE YOUNGER.**

Surprising an Ode to We, a Hackneyed Critic; Low Ambition; or, the Life and Death of Mr. Daw; in which is introduced, Reckoning with Time; the Lady of the Wreck; or, Castle Blarneygig; inscribed to the Author of the Lady of the Lake; and Two Parsons; or, the Tale of a Shirt.

The Second Edition: in Foolscap, 8vo. illustrated with Wood Cuts,
By **BRANSTON**, from Designs by **THURSTON**.

95. TRAVELS in UPPER and LOWER EGYPT,

In Company with several Divisions of the French Army; during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte in that Country. Published under the immediate Patronage of the Chief Consul.

By **VIVANT DENON**, one of the Artists who accompanied the Expedition.

Translated from the Original, by **ARTHUR AIKIN**.

The Third Edit. in one vol. 4to. Accompanied by very numerous large Plates, consisting of Views taken in Upper and Lower Egypt, of Representations of Antiquities and Hieroglyphics, of Objects in Natural History, of Manners and Customs, &c. engraved by eminent Artists, and Fac-similes of the Originals.

96. AN ESSAY on the PREVENTION and CURE of INSANITY; with Rules for the Detection of Pretenders of Madness.

By **GEORGE NESSE HILL**,

Medical Surgeon, and one of the Surgeons to the Benevolent Institution, for the Delivery of Poor Married Women, in Chester.

97. THE HISTORY of ESSEX;

Illustrated by numerous Engravings, after the accurate and original Drawings taken on the spot;

By **Mr. J. OGBORNE**,

Consisting of Interesting Views of the Several Churches, (each to form a Head-piece to its respective Parish) the Relics of Antiquity contained within their Walls: Vestiges of Abbeys, Castles, Mansions, Bridges, Antient Medals and Coins, with such other Objects as may be considered worthy the attention of the Curious, will embellish this Work; with Portraits of the celebrated and remarkable Natives of the County, and a Summary of their Lives.

By **ELIZ. OGBORNE**. In Four Volumes, Quarto.

98. THE LONDON MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and

PHARMACEUTICAL REPOSITORY, or the Surgeon-Apothecary's and Apothecary's Journal and Review, conducted by George Man Burrows, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and of the Society of Apothecaries, London; William Royston, F.L.S. Fellow of the London Medical Society: Anthony Todd Thomson, F.L.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and Fellow of the Royal Medical, Physical, and Speculative Societies of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Botany; Surgeon to the Chelsea and Brompton Dispensary, and Author of the London Dispensatory. Robert Masters Kerrison, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and of the Society of Apothecaries, London. Assisted by a Society of General Practitioners. The First Number will appear in January.

99. FURTHER CONSIDERATIONS on the STATE of the CURRENCY.

By the **EARL of LAUDERDALE**.

100. A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the MORBID

SENSIBILITY of the EYE, commonly called **WEAKNESS of SIGHT**.

By **JOHN STEVENSON**,

Oculist and Aurist to her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. &c.

8vo. (the 2d Edition.)

101. COSTUME of YORKSHIRE;

Illustrated by Forty highly-finished and coloured Engravings, in the form of fac-similes of original Drawings, descriptive of the peculiar Dress, Customs, and Manners, of various Inhabitants of that extensive and populous County.
Forming One handsome Volume, Imperial 4to.

102. THE HISTORY of the LIVES and ACTIONS of
the most famous HIGHWAYMEN, STREET-ROBBERS, &c. &c. To which is added, a genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most noted Pirates.
By CAPTAIN CHARLES JOHNSON.

In perusing the History of these Extraordinary Characters, amongst whom may be found some whose talents fitted them either for the Senate or the Field, many interesting Adventures occur, of the most daring Hardihood and persevering Enterprize, beyond what human Life is supposed capable of sustaining.

In 8vo. a new Edition.

103. ESSAYS; MORAL and ENTERTAINING;

On the various Faculties and Passions of the Human Mind.

By the Right Hon. EDWARD EARL OF CLARENDON. In foolscap 8vo.
Contents:

Of Human Nature; of Life; Reflections on the Happiness we enjoy in and from ourselves; of Impudent Delight in Wickedness; of Drunkenness; of Envy; of Pride; of Anger; of Patience in Adversity; of Contempt of Death, and the best Providing for it; of Friendship; of Counsel and Conversation; of Promises; of Liberty; of Industry; of Sickness; of Patience; of Repentance; of Conscience; on an Active, and on a Contemplative Life, and When and Why the One ought to be preferred to the Other; of War; of Peace; of Sacrilege; of the Reverence due to Antiquity; against the Multiplying Controversies, by insisting upon Particulars that are not necessary to the Point in Debate.

104. TRAVELS IN SPAIN. A New Edition.

In 2 vols. 4to. with numerous Copper-plates.

By the Rev. J. TOWNSEND, Author of the Character of Moses, &c.

105. A GENERAL HISTORY of PROTESTANT

MISSIONS, from the Reformation to the present Day.

By WM. BROWN, M. D. In Two Volumes, 8vo.

106. FACTS and OBSERVATIONS,

Relative to the Fever, commonly called PUERPERAL.

By JOHN ARMSTRONG, M.D.

Member Extraordinary of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, and one of the Physicians to the Sunderland Dispensary.

107. A PRACTICAL ESSAY on the DISEASES of the
VESSELS of the ABSORBENT SYSTEM; being the Substance of Observations, to which the Annual Prize for 1812 was adjudged, by the Royal College of Surgeons, London.

By WM. GOODLAD,
Surgeon, Bury, Lancashire, and Member of the College, &c.

108. PRINCE MALCOLM:

In Five Cantos; with other Poems. One Volume, Octavo.

By JOHN DODDRIDGE HUMPHREYS, Jun.

109. TRAVELS in the PYRENEES;

Containing a Description of the principal Summits, Passes, and Vallies. Translated from the French of M. RAMOND. By F. GOLD. In one vol. 8vo.

110. A DESCRIPTION of the COLLECTION of AN-
CIENT MARBLES in the BRITISH MUSEUM; with Engravings. 1a Quarto.

111. GERTRUDE of WYOMING;

Or, the Pennsylvanian Cottage; and other Poems. By THOMAS CAMPBELL.
In Foolscap, 8vo. the Fourth Edition, with a fine Engraving.

This Vol. contains all Mr. Campbell's Poetry, except the "Pleasures of Hope."

GENERAL GUIDE for TROPICAL CLIMATE.

Especially the British Settlements in the East and West Indies, and Africa; containing ample Instructions for the Prevention and Cure of the Diseases of these Climates, and such as occur on the Voyage; with a Copious Dispensatory, or Companion to a Medicine Chest, adapted to Tropical Practice: to which are added, a System of Regulations for the Health of British Subjects, on their Return to Europe from Hot Climates; and an Appendix containing Remarks on the Climate and Diseases of different Parts of Europe, particularly Holland, Russia, &c.; with Rules for the Preservation of the Health of Travellers to these Parts, including a Dispensatory or Companion to the Continental Medicine Chest, &c. &c.

By RICHARD REECE, M.D. Member of the faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, of the College of Surgeons of London.

113. THE POPULAR CHEMICAL GUIDE;

or, Epitome of Modern Experimental Chemistry: comprising the General Laws of Chemical Action; the Methods of preparing Chemical Reagents and using them in the Analysis of Natural and Artificial Products; an Account of the Nature and Formation of Elastic Fluids, with a great Variety of Amusing and Instructing Experiments; to which are added, Means of detecting the Adulteration of Medicinal and other Substances; directions for making Domestic Chemical Articles of real Utility; Tables of Affinity; a View of Animal Chemistry, as Explaining the Laws and Functions of the Animated Structure; and the Phenomena of Diseases; on the Principles of this Science; and a Glossary Explanatory of Technical Terms, &c. &c. &c.

By RICHARD REECE, M.D.

114. A SUMMARY DEFENCE on the OLD and NEW

TESTAMENTS; wherein the Objections of the Antient and Modern Deists during the last 1600 Years, from Porphyry and Celsus, down to Spinoza, Hobbes, Bolingbroke, Morgan, Voltaire, Tindal, and Paine, are answered by a strict Adherence to the literal Sense of the Hebrew Language.

By JOHN BELLAMY.

In Two Volumes, Quarto.

115. THE HISTORY OF KIDDINGTON.

By Mr. THOMAS WHARTON.

The Third Edition, revised, corrected, and augmented.

116. ANECDOTES of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE;

Corrected and Enlarged from Original MS. of the Author; with the Addition of a Provincial Glossary, never before printed. A New Edition.

By Mr. PEGGE.

117. HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES

of the COUNTY of DORSET; continued

By Mr. GOUGH, and now Edited by Mr. NICHOLS.

The Fourth and Concluding Volume.

118. A CONTINUATION of the LITERARY ANECDOTES of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, to the YEAR 1800.

By Mr. NICHOLS.

119. AN EXCURSION THROUGH the FOREST of CHARNWOOD, in the County of Leicester, in the Year 1793.

By J. P. MALCOLM, F.S.A.

Illustrated by many beautiful Plates.

120 CARMEN ANNUUM; for the Commencement of the Year 1814.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq. Poet Laureate.

Illi justitiam confirmavere triumpho,
Presentes docuere Deos.

Claudian.

In Quarto.

667.

CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE,

A Romaunt:

AND

OTHER POEMS.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

1880





THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES THE FIRST

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED
THE MOST IMPORTANT
EVENTS OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS MARRIAGE
TO HIS DEATH
BY
JOHN BURNET
OF LINCOLN'S INN
ESQ.
IN TWO VOLUMES.
LONDON,
Printed by J. Sturges, in Pall-mall.
1724.

PREFACE.

THE following poem was written, for the most part, amidst the scenes which it attempts to describe. It was begun in Albania ; and the parts relative to Spain and Portugal were composed from the author's observations in those countries. Thus much it may be necessary to state for the correctness of the descriptions. The scenes attempted to be sketched are in Spain, Portugal, Epirus, Acarnania, and Greece. There for the present the poem stops : its

reception will determine whether the author may venture to conduct his readers to the capital of the East, through Ionia and Phrygia: these two cantos are merely experimental.

A fictitious character is introduced for the sake of giving some connection to the piece; which, however, makes no pretension to regularity. It has been suggested to me by friends, on whose opinions I set a high value, that in this fictitious character, "Childe Harold," I may incur the suspicion of having intended some real personage: this I beg leave, once for all, to disclaim---Harold is the child of imagination for the purpose I have stated. In some very trivial particulars, and those

merely local, there might be grounds for such a notion ; but in the main points, I should hope, none whatever.

It is almost superfluous to mention that the appellation “ Childe,” as “ Childe Waters,” “ Childe Childers,” &c. is used as more consonant with the old structure of versification which I have adopted. The “ Good Night,” in the beginning of the first canto, was suggested by “ Lord Maxwell’s Good Night,” in the *Border Minstrelsy*, edited by Mr. Scott.

With the different poems which have been published on Spanish subjects, there may be found some slight coincidence in the first part, which treats of the Penin-

sula, but it can only be casual ; as, with the exception of a few concluding stanzas, the whole of this poem was written in the Levant.

The stanza of Spenser, according to one of our most successful poets, admits of every variety. Dr. Beattie makes the following observation : “ Not long ago I began a poem in the style and stanza of Spenser, in which I propose to give full scope to my inclination, and be either droll or pathetic, descriptive or sentimental, tender or satirical, as the humour strikes me ; for, if I mistake not, the measure which I have adopted admits equally of all these kinds of composition.” *—Strengthened in

* Beattie's Letters.

my opinion by such authority, and by the example of some in the highest order of Italian poets, I shall make no apology for attempts at similar variations in the following composition; satisfied that, if they are unsuccessful, their failure must be in the execution, rather than in the design sanctioned by the practice of Ariosto, Thomson, and Beattie.

ADDITION TO THE

PREFACE.

I have now waited till almost all our periodical journals have distributed their usual portion of criticism. To the justice of the generality of their criticisms I have nothing to object; it would ill become me to quarrel with their very slight degree of censure, when, perhaps, if they had

been less kind they had been more candid. Returning, therefore, to all and each my best thanks for their liberality, on one point alone shall I venture an observation. Amongst the many objections justly urged to the very indifferent character of the "vagrant Childe," (whom, notwithstanding many hints to the contrary, I still maintain to be a fictitious personage), it has been stated, that besides the anachronism, he is very *unknightly*, as the times of the Knights were times of love, honour, and so forth. Now it so happens that the good old times, when "l'amour du bon vieux tems, l'amour antique" flourished, were the most profligate of all possible centuries. Those who have any doubts on this subject, may consult St. Palaye, *passim*, and more particularly vol. ii. page 69. The vows of chivalry were no better kept than any other vows whatsoever, and the songs of the Troubadours were not more decent, and certainly were much less refined, than those of Ovid.—The "Cours d'amour, parlemens d'amour ou de courtesie et de gentillesse" had much more of love than of courtesy or gentleness.—See Rolland on the same subject with St. Palaye.—Whatever other objection may be urged

to that most unamiable personage Childe Harold, he was so far perfectly knightly in his attributes—"No waiter, but a knight templar."*—By the by, I fear that Sir Tristram and Sir Lancelot were no better than they should be, although very poetical personages and true knights "sans peur," though not "sans reproche."—If the story of the institution of the "Garter" be not a fable, the knights of that order have for several centuries borne the badge of a Countess of Salisbury, of indifferent memory. So much for chivalry. Burke need not have regretted that its days are over, though Maria Antoinette was quite as chaste as most of those in whose honours lances were shivered, and knights unhorsed.

Before the days of Bayard, and down to those of Sir Joseph Banks (the most chaste and celebrated of ancient and modern times), few exceptions will be found to this statement, and I fear a little investigation will teach us not to regret these monstrous mummeries of the middle ages.

* The Rovers. Antijacobin.

I now leave "Childe Harold" to live his day, such as he is; it had been more agreeable, and certainly more easy, to have drawn an amiable character. It had been easy to varnish over his faults, to make him do more and express less, but he never was intended as an example, further than to show that early perversion of mind and morals leads to satiety of past pleasures and disappointment in new ones, and that even the beauties of nature, and the stimulus of travel (except ambition, the most powerful of all excitements) are lost on a soul so constituted, or rather misdirected. Had I proceeded with the Poem, this character would have deepened as he drew to the close; for the outline which I once meant to fill up for him was, with some exceptions, the sketch of a modern Timon, perhaps a poetical Zeluco.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
To Ianthe	3
CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE. CANTO I. .	6
CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE. CANTO II. .	65
Notes to Canto I.	121
Notes to Canto II.	125
Poems.	
I. Written in an Album	191
II. To * * *	192
III. Stanzas	195
IV. Stanzas	197
V. Written at Athens	203
VI. Written after swimming from Sestos to Abydos	204
VII. Song	207
VIII. Translation of a Greek war song	209
IX. Translation of a Romaic song	212
X. Written beneath a Picture	215
XI. On Parting	216
XII. To Thyrsa	218
XIII. Stanzas	221
XIV. To Thyrsa	223

XV. Euthanasia	227
XVI. Stanzas	230
XVII. Stanzas	234
XVIII. On a Cornelian Heart which was broken .	237
XIX. To a youthful Friend	238
XX. To * * * * *	243
XXI. From the Portuguese	245
XXII. Impromptu in Reply to a Friend	246
XXIII. Address to Drury-lane Theatre	246
XXIV. To Time	250
XXV. Translation of a Romaic Love Song . .	252
XXVI. A Song	255
XXVII. Origin of Love	257
XXVIII. Remember him	257
XXIX. Lines inscribed upon a cup formed from a skull	261
Romaic Books and Authors	272
Specimens of the Romaic	277

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.

A ROMAUNT.

Philip Barolo's & Helgrimage

Philip Barolo's & Helgrimage

A ROMANCE

Not in these times when the world is so full of
Through these dark days when the world is so full of
Not in these times when the world is so full of
For when we are in the world we are in the world
And when we are in the world we are in the world
The world is so full of things that we are in the world
To such a world we are in the world we are in the world
For when we are in the world we are in the world

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.

A ROMAUNT.

CANTO I.

TO IANTHE.

NOT in those climes where I have late been straying,
Though Beauty long hath there been matchless deem'd;
Not in those visions to the heart displaying
Forms which it sighs but to have only dream'd
Hath aught like thee in truth or fancy seem'd:
Nor having seen thee shall I vainly seek
To paint those charms which varied as they beam'd,
To such as see thee not my words were weak,
To those who gaze on thee what language could they speak?

Ah! may'st thou ever be what now thou art,
Nor unbeseem the promise of thy spring,
As fair in form, as warm yet pure in heart,
Love's image upon earth without his wing,
And guileless beyond Hope's imagining!
And surely she who now so fondly rears
Thy youth, in thee thus hourly brightening,
Beholds the rainbow of her future years,
Before whose heavenly hues all sorrow disappears.—

Young Peri of the West!—'tis well for me
My years already doubly number thine;
My loveless eye unmov'd may gaze on thee,
And safely view thy ripening beauties shine;
Happy, I ne'er shall see them in decline,
Happier, that while all younger hearts shall bleed,
Mine shall escape the doom thine eyes assign,
To those whose admiration shall succeed,
But mixed with pangs to Love's evenloveliest hours decreed.

Oh! let that eye, which wild as the Gazelle's,
Now brightly bold, or beautifully shy,
Wins as it wanders, dazzles where it dwells,
Glance o'er this page, nor to my verse deny
That smile for which my breast might vainly sigh,
Could I to thee be ever more than friend,
This much, dear maid, accord—nor question why
To one so young my strain I would commend,
But bid me with my wreath one matchless lily blend.

Such is thy name with this my verse entwin'd;
And long as kinder eyes a look shall cast
On Harold's page—Ianthe's here enshrin'd
Shall thus be first beheld, forgotten last;
My days once number'd—should this homage past
Attract thy fairy fingers near the lyre
Of him who hail'd thee, loveliest as thou wast,
Such is the most my memory may desire,
Though more than Hope can claim—could Friendship less
require?

I.

OH, thou ! in Hellas deem'd of heav'nly birth,
Muse ! form'd or fabled at the minstrel's will !
Since sham'd full oft by later lyres on earth,
Mine dares not call thee from thy sacred hill :
Yet there I've wander'd by thy vaunted rill ;
Yes ! sigh'd o'er Delphi's long-deserted shrine,¹
Where, save that feeble fountain, all is still ;
Nor mote my shell awake the weary Nine
To grace so plain a tale—this lowly lay of mine.

II.

Whilome in Albion's isle there dwelt a youth
Who ne in virtue's ways did take delight;
But spent his days in riot most uncouth,
And vex'd with mirth the drowsy ear of Night.
Ah, me! in sooth he was a shameless wight,
Sore given to revel and ungodly glee;
Few earthly things found favour in his sight
Save concubines and carnal companie,
And flaunting wassailers of high and low degree.

III.

Childe Harold was he hight:—but whence his name
And lineage long, it suits me not to say;
Suffice it, that perchance they were of fame,
And had been glorious in another day:
But one sad losel soils a name for aye,
However mighty in the olden time;
Nor all that heralds rake from coffin'd clay,
Nor florid prose, nor honied lies of rhyme
Can blazon evil deeds, or consecrate a crime.

IV.

Childe Harold bask'd him in the noon-tide sun,
Disporting there like any other fly ;
Nor deem'd before his little day was done
One blast might chill him into misery.
But long ere scarce a third of his pass'd by,
Worse than adversity the Childe befell ;
He felt the fulness of satiety :
Then loath'd he in his native land to dwell,
Which seem'd to him more lone than Eremite's sad cell.

V.

For he through Sin's long labyrinth had run,
Nor made atonement when he did amiss,
Had sigh'd to many though he lov'd but one,
And that lov'd one, alas ! could ne'er be his.
Ah, happy she ! to 'scape from him whose kiss
Had been pollution unto aught so chaste ;
Who soon had left her charms for vulgar bliss,
And spoil'd her goodly lands to gild his waste,
Nor calm domestic peace had ever deign'd to taste.

VI.

And now Childe Harold was sore sick at heart,
And from his fellow bacchanals would flee ;
'Tis said, at times the sullen tear would start,
But Pride congeal'd the drop within his ee :
Apart he stalk'd in joyless reverie,
And from his native land resolv'd to go,
And visit scorching climes beyond the sea ;
With pleasure drugg'd he almost long'd for woe,
And e'en for change of scene would seek the shades below.

VII.

The Childe departed from his father's hall :
It was a vast and venerable pile ;
So old, it seemed only not to fall,
Yet strength was pillar'd in each massy aisle.
Monastic dome ! condemn'd to uses vile !
Where Superstition once had made her den
Now Paphian girls were known to sing and smile ;
And monks might deem their time was come agen,
If ancient tales say true, nor wrong these holy men.

VIII.

Yet oft-times in his maddest mirthful mood
Strange pangs would flash along Childe Harold's brow,
As if the memory of some deadly feud
Or disappointed passion lurk'd below.
But this none knew, nor haply car'd to know;
For his was not that open, artless soul
That feels relief by bidding sorrow flow,
Nor sought he friend to counsel or condole,
Whate'er his grief mote be, which he could not control.

IX.

And none did love him—though to hall and bower
He gather'd revellers from far and near,
He knew them flatt'ers of the festal hour;
The heartless parasites of present cheer.
Yea! none did love him—not his lemans dear—
But pomp and power alone are woman's care,
And where these are, light Eros finds a feere;
Maidens, like moths, are ever caught by glare,
And Mammon wins his way where Seraphs might despair.

X.

Childe Harold had a mother—not forgot,
Though parting from that mother he did shun;
A sister whom he lov'd, but saw her not
Before his weary pilgrimage begun :
If friends he had, he bade adieu to none.
Yet deem not thence his breast a breast of steel;
Ye, who have known what 'tis to doat upon
A few dear objects, will in sadness feel
Such partings break the heart they fondly hope to heal.

XI.

His house, his home, his heritage, his lands,
The laughing dames in whom he did delight,
Whose large blue eyes, fair locks, and snowy hands,
Might shake the saintship of an anchorite,
And long had fed his youthful appetite;
His goblets brimm'd with every costly wine,
And all that mote to luxury invite,
Without a sigh he left, to cross the brine,
And traverse Paynim shores, and pass Earth's central line.

XII.

The sails were fill'd, and fair the light winds blew,
As glad to waft him from his native home ;
And fast the white rocks faded from his view,
And soon were lost in circumambient foam :
And then, it may be, of his wish to roam
Repented he, but in his bosom slept
The silent thought, nor from his lips did come
One word of wail, whilst others sate and wept,
And to the reckless gales unmanly moaning kept.

XIII.

But when the sun was sinking in the sea
He seiz'd his harp, which he at times could string,
And strike, albeit with untaught melody,
When deem'd he no strange ear was listening :
And now his fingers o'er it he did fling,
And tun'd his farewell in the dim twilight.
While flew the vessel on her snowy wing,
And fleeting shores receded from his sight,
Thus to the clements he pour'd his last " Good Night."

1.

“ ADIEU, adieu! my native shore
Fades o'er the waters blue;
The Night-winds sigh, the breakers roar,
And shrieks the wild seamew.
Yon Sun that sets upon the sea
We follow in his flight;
Farewell awhile to him and thee,
My native Land—Good Night!

2.

“ A few short hours and He will rise
To give the Morrow birth;
And I shall hail the main and skies,
But not my mother Earth.
Deserted is my own good hall,
Its hearth is desolate;
Wild weeds are gathering on the wall;
My dog howls at the gate.

3.

“ Come hither, hither, my little page!
Why dost thou weep and wail?
Or dost thou dread the billows' rage,
Or tremble at the gale?
But dash the tear-drop from thine eye;
Our ship is swift and strong:
Our fleetest falcon scarce can fly
More merrily along.”

4.

‘ Let winds be shrill, let waves roll high,
I fear not wave nor wind;
Yet marvel not, Sir Childe, that I
Am sorrowful in mind;
For I have from my father gone,
A mother whom I love,
And have no friend, save these alone,
But thee—and one above.

5.

‘ My father bless’d me fervently,
Yet did not much complain;
But sorely will my mother sigh
Till I come back again.’—

“ Enough, enough, my little lad!
Such tears become thine eye;
If I thy guileless bosom had
Mine own would not be dry.

6.

“ Come hither, hither my staunch yeoman,
Why dost thou look so pale?
Or dost thou dread a French foeman?
Or shiver at the gale?”—

‘ Deem’st thou I tremble for my life?
Sir Childe, I’m not so weak;
But thinking on an absent wife
Will blanch a faithful cheek.



7.

' My spouse and boys dwell near thy hall,
Along the bordering lake,
And when they on their father call,
What answer shall she make ?'—
"Enough, enough, my yeoman good,
Thy grief let none gainsay ;
But I, who am of lighter mood,
Will laugh to flee away.

8.

" For who would trust the seeming sighs
Of wife or paramour ?
Fresh feres will dry the bright blue eyes
We late saw streaming o'er.
For pleasures past I do not grieve,
Nor perils gathering near ;
My greatest grief is that I leave
No thing that claims a tear.

9.

“ And now I’m in the world alone,

Upon the wide, wide sea :

But why should I for others groan,

When none will sigh for me ?

Perchance my dog will whine in vain,

Till fed by stranger hands ;

But long ere I come back again,

He’d tear me where he stands.

10.

“ With thee, my bark, I’ll swiftly go

Athwart the foaming brine ;

Nor care what land thou bear’st me to,

So not again to mine.

Welcome, welcome, ye dark-blue waves !

And when you fail my sight,

Welcome, ye deserts, and ye caves !

My native Land—Good Night !”



XIV.

On, on the vessel flies, the land is gone,
And winds are rude in Biscay's sleepless bay.
Four days are sped, but with the fifth, anon,
New shores descried make every bosom gay;
And Cintra's mountain greets them on their way,
And Tagus dashing onward to the deep,
His fabled golden tribute bent to pay;
And soon on board the Lusian pilots leap,
And steer 'twixt fertile shores where yet few rustics reap.

XV.

Oh, Christ! it is a goodly sight to see
What Heaven hath done for this delicious land!
What fruits of fragrance blush on every tree!
What goodly prospects o'er the hills expand!
But man would mar them with an impious hand:
And when the Almighty lifts his fiercest scourge
'Gainst those who most transgress his high command,
With treble vengeance will his hot shafts urge
Gaul's locust host, and earth from fellest foemen purge.

XVI.

What beauties doth Lisboa first unfold!
Her image floating on that noble tide,
Which poets vainly pave with sands of gold,
But now whereon a thousand keels did ride
Of mighty strength, since Albion was allied,
And to the Lusians did her aid afford:
A nation swoln with ignorance and pride,
Who lick yet loath the hand that waves the sword
To save them from the wrath of Gaul's unsparing lord.

XVII.

But whoso entereth within this town,
That, sheening far, celestial seems to be,
Disconsolate will wander up and down,
'Mid many things unsightly to strange ee;
For hut and palace show like filthily:
The dingy denizens are rear'd in dirt;
Ne personage of high or mean degree
Doth care for cleanness of surtout or shirt,
Though shent with Egypt's plague, unkempt, unwash'd; unhurt.

XVIII.

Poor, paltry slaves ! yet born 'midst noblest scenes—
Why, Nature, waste thy wonders on such men ?
Lo ! Cintra's glorious Eden intervenes
In variegated maze of mount and glen.
Ah, me ! what hand can pencil guide, or pen,
To follow half on which the eye dilates
Through views more dazzling unto mortal ken
Than those whereof such things the bard relates,
Who to the awe-struck world unlock'd Elysium's gates ?

XIX.

The horrid crags, by toppling convent crown'd,
The cork-trees hoar that clothe the shaggy steep,
The mountain-moss by scorching skies imbrown'd,
The sunken glen, whose sunless shrubs must weep,
The tender azure of the unruffled deep,
The orange tints that gild the greenest bough,
The torrents that from cliff to valley leap,
The vine on high, the willow branch below,
Mix'd in one mighty scene, with varied beauty glow.

XX.

Then slowly climb the many-winding way,
And frequent turn to linger as you go,
From loftier rocks new loveliness survey,
And rest ye at our "Lady's house of woe;"²
Where frugal monks their little relics show,
And sundry legends to the stranger tell:
Here impious men have punish'd been, and lo!
Deep in yon cave Honorius long did dwell,
In hope to merit Heaven by making earth a Hell.

XXI.

And here and there, as up the crags you spring,
Mark many rude-carv'd crosses near the path:
Yet deem not these devotion's offering—
These are memorials frail of murderous wrath:
For wheresoe'er the shrieking victim hath
Pour'd forth his blood beneath the assassin's knife
Some hand erects a cross of mouldering lath;
And grove and glen with thousand such are rife
Throughout this purple land, where law secures not life.³

XXII.

On sloping mounds, or in the vale beneath,
Are domes where whilome kings did make repair;
But now the wild flowers round them only breathe:
Yet ruin'd splendour still is lingering there.
And yonder towers the Prince's palace fair:
There thou too, Vathek! England's wealthiest son,
Once form'd thy Paradise, as not aware.

When wanton Wealth her mightiest deeds hath done
Meek Peace voluptuous lures was ever wont to shun.

XXIII.

Here didst thou dwell, here schemes of pleasure plan,
Beneath yon mountain's ever beauteous brow:
But now, as if a thing unblest by Man,
Thy fairy dwelling is as lone as thou!
Here giant weeds a passage scarce allow
To halls deserted, portals gaping wide:
Fresh lessons to the thinking bosom, how
Vain are the pleasaunces on earth supplied;
Swept into wrecks anon by Time's ungentle tide!

XXIV.

Behold the hall where chiefs were late conven'd!⁴
Oh! dome displeasing unto British eye!
With diadem hight foolscap, lo! a fiend,
A little fiend that scoffs incessantly,
There sits in parchment robe array'd, and by
His side is hung a seal and sable scroll,
Where blazon'd glare names known to chivalry,
And sundry signatures adorn the roll,
Whereat the Urchin points and laughs with all his soul.

XXV.

Convention is the dwarfish demon styl'd
That foil'd the knights in Marialva's dome:
Of brains (if brains they had) he them beguil'd,
And turn'd a nation's shallow joy to gloom.
Here Folly dash'd to earth the victor's plume,
And Policy regain'd what arms had lost:
For chiefs like ours in vain may laurels bloom!
Woe to the conqu'ring, not the conquer'd host,
Since baffled Triumph droops on Lusitania's coast

XXVI.

And ever since that martial synod met,
Britannia sickens, Cintra! at thy name;
And folks in office at the mention fret,
And fain would blush, if blush they could, for shame.
How will posterity the deed proclaim!
Will not our own and fellow-nations sneer,
To view these champions cheated of their fame,
By foes in fight o'erthrown, yet victors here,
Where Scorn her finger points through many a coming year?

XXVII.

So deem'd the Childe, as o'er the mountains he
Did take his way in solitary guise:
Sweet was the scene, yet soon he thought to flee,
More restless than the swallow in the skies:
Though here awhile he learn'd to moralize,
For Meditation fix'd at times on him;
And conscious Reason whisper'd to despise
His early youth, mispent in maddest whim;
But as he gaz'd on truth his aching eyes grew dim.

XXVIII.

To horse ! to horse ! he quits, for ever quits
A scene of peace, though soothing to his soul :
Again he rouses from his moping fits,
But seeks not now the harlot and the bowl.
Onward he flies, nor fix'd as yet the goal
Where he shall rest him on his pilgrimage ;
And o'er him many changing scenes must roll
Ere toil his thirst for travel can assuage,
Or he shall calm his breast, or learn experience sage.

XXIX.

Yet Mafra shall one moment claim delay^s
Where dwelt of yore the Lusian's luckless queen ;
And church and court did mingle their array,
And mass and revel were alternate seen ;
Lordlings and freres—ill sorted fry I ween !
But here the Babylonian whore hath built
A dome, where flaunts she in such glorious sheen,
That men forget the blood which she hath spilt,
And bow the knee to Pomp that loves to varnish guilt.

XXX.

O'er vales that teem with fruits, romantic hills,
(Oh, that such hills upheld a freeborn race!)
Whereon to gaze the eye with joyaunce fills,
Childe Harold wends through many a pleasant place.^{oo}
Though sluggards deem it but a foolish chace,
And marvel men should quit their easy chair,
The toilsome way, and long, long league to trace,
Oh! there is sweetness in the mountain air,
And life, that bloated Ease can never hope to share.

XXXI.

More bleak to view the hills at length recede,
And, less luxuriant, smoother vales extend:
Immense horizon-bounded plains succeed!
Far as the eye discerns, withouten end,
Spain's realms appear whereon her shepherds tend
Flocks, whose rich fleece right well the trader knows.
Now must the pastor's arm his lambs defend:
For Spain is compass'd by unyielding foes,
And all must shield their all, or share Subjection's woes.

XXXII.

Where Lusitania and her sister meet,
Deem ye what bounds the rival realms divide?
Or ere the jealous queens of nations greet,
Doth Tayo interpose his mighty tide?
Or dark Sierras rise in craggy pride?
Or fence of art, like China's vasty wall?—
Ne barrier wall, ne river deep and wide,
Ne horrid crags, nor mountains dark and tall,
Rise like the rocks that part Hispania's land from Gaul:

XXXIII.

But these between a silver streamlet glides,
And scarce a name distinguisheth the brook,
Though rival kingdoms press its verdant sides.
Here leans the idle shepherd on his crook,
And vacant on the rippling waves doth look,
That peaceful still 'twixt bitterest foemen flow;
For proud each peasant as the noblest duke:
Well doth the Spanish hind the difference know
'Twixt him and Lusian slave, the lowest of the low.⁶

XXXIV.

But ere the mingling bounds have far been pass'd
Dark Guadiana rolls his power along
In sullen billows, murmuring and vast,
So noted ancient roundelays among.
Whilome upon his banks did legions throng
Of Moor and knight, in mailed splendour drest:
Here ceas'd the swift their race, here sunk the strong;
The Paynim turban and the Christian crest
Mix'd on the bleeding stream, by floating hosts oppress'd.

XXXV.

Oh, lovely Spain! renown'd, romantic land!
Where is that standard which Pelagio bore,
When Cava's traitor-sire first call'd the band
That dy'd thy mountain streams with Gothic gore?
Where are those bloody banners which of yore
Wav'd o'er thy sons, victorious to the gale,
And drove at last the spoilers to their shore?
Red gleam'd the cross, and wan'd the crescent pale,
While Afric's echoes thrill'd with Moorish matrons' wail.

XXXVI.

Teems not each ditty with the glorious tale?
Ah! such, alas! the hero's amplest fate!
When granite moulders and when records fail,
A peasant's plaint prolongs his dubious date.
Pride! bend thine eye from heaven to thine estate;
See how the Mighty shrink into a song!
Can Volume, Pillar, Pile preserve thee great?
Or must thou trust Tradition's simple tongue,
When Flattery sleeps with thee, and History does thee wrong?

XXXVII.

Awake, ye sons of Spain! awake! advance!
Lo! Chivalry, your ancient goddess, cries,
But wields not, as of old, her thirsty lance,
Nor shakes her crimson plumage in the skies:
Now on the smoke of blazing bolts she flies,
And speaks in thunder through yon engine's roar:
In every peal she calls—"Awake! arise!"
Say, is her voice more feeble than of yore,
When her war-song was heard on Andalusia's shore?

XXXVIII.

Hark!—heard you not those hoofs of dreadful note?
Sounds not the clang of conflict on the heath?
Saw ye not whom the reeking sabre smote;
Nor sav'd your brethren ere they sank beneath
Tyrants and tyrants' slaves?—the fires of death,
The bale-fires flash on high:—from rock to rock
Each volley tells that thousands cease to breathe;
Death rides upon the sulphury Siroc,
Red Battle stamps his foot, and nations feel the shock.

XXXIX.

Lo! where the Giant on the mountain stands,
His blood-red tresses deep'ning in the sun,
With death-shot glowing in his fiery hands,
And eye that scorcheth all it glares upon;
Restless it rolls, now fix'd, and now anon
Flashing afar,—and at his iron feet
Destruction cowers to mark what deeds are done;
For on this morn three potent nations meet,
To shed before his shrine the blood he deems most sweet.

XL.

By Heaven! it is a splendid sight to see
(For one who hath no friend, no brother there)
Their rival scarfs of mix'd embroidery,
Their various arms that glitter in the air!
What gallant war-hounds rouse them from their air,
And gnash their fangs, loud yelling for the prey!
All join the chase, but few the triumph share;
The Grave shall bear the chiefest prize away,
And Havoc scarce for joy can number their array.

XLI.

Three hosts combine to offer sacrifice;
Three tongues prefer strange orisons on high;
Three gaudy standards flout the pale blue skies;
The shouts are France, Spain, Albion, Victory!
The foe, the victim, and the fond ally
That fights for all, but ever fights in vain,
Are met—as if at home they could not die—
To feed the crow on Talavera's plain,
And fertilize the field that each pretends to gain.

XLII.

There shall they rot—Ambition's honour'd fools!
Yes, Honour decks the turf that wraps their clay!
Vain Sophistry! in these behold the tools,
The broken tools, that tyrants cast away
By myriads, when they dare to pave their way
With human hearts—to what?—a dream alone.
Can despots compass aught that hails their sway?
Or call with truth one span of earth their own,
Save that wherein at last they crumble bone by bone?

XLIII.

Oh, Albuera! glorious field of grief!
As o'er thy plain the pilgrim prick'd his steed,
Who could foresee thee, in a space so brief,
A scene where mingling foes should boast and bleed!
Peace to the perish'd! may the warrior's meed
And tears of triumph their reward prolong!
Till others fall where other chieftains lead
Thy name shall circle round the gaping throng;
And shine in worthless lays, the theme of transient song!

XLIV.

Enough of Battle's minions! let them play
Their game of lives, and barter breath for fame:
Fame that will scarce reanimate their clay,
Though thousands fall to deck some single name.
In sooth 'twere sad to thwart their noble aim
Who strike, blest hirelings! for their country's good,
And die, that living might have prov'd her shame;
Perish'd, perchance, in some domestic feud,
Or in a narrower sphere wild Rapine's path pursu'd.

XLV.

Full swiftly Harold wends his lonely way
Where proud Sevilla triumphs unsubdued:
Yet is she free? the spoiler's wish'd-for prey!
Soon, soon shall Conquest's fiery foot intrude,
Blackening her lovely domes with traces rude.
Inevitable hour! 'gainst fate to strive
Where Desolation plants her famish'd brood
Is vain, or Ilion, Tyre might yet survive,
And Virtue vanquish all, and Murder cease to thrive.

XLVI.

But all unconscious of the coming doom,
The feast, the song, the revel here abounds;
Strange modes of merriment the hours consume,
Nor bleed these patriots with their country's wounds:
Not here War's clarion, but Love's rebeck sounds;
Here Folly still his votaries enthralls;
And young-eyed Lewdness walks her midnight rounds:
Girt with the silent crimes of Capitals,
Still to the last kind Vice clings to the tott'ring walls.

XLVII.

Not so the rustic—with his trembling mate
He lurks, nor casts his heavy eye afar,
Lest he should view his vineyard desolate,
Blasted below the dun hot breath of war.
No more beneath soft Eve's consenting star
Fandango twirls his jocund castanet:
Ah, monarchs! could ye taste the mirth ye mar,
Not in the toils of Glory would ye fret;
The hoarse dull drum would sleep, and Man be happy yet!

XLVIII.

How carols now the lusty muleteer?
Of love, romance, devotion is his lay?
As whilome he was wont the leagues to cheer,
His quick bells wildly jingling on the way?
No! as he speeds, he chaunts; "Viva el Rey!"^s
And checks his song to execrate Godoy,
The royal wittol Charles, and curse the day
When first Spain's queen beheld the black-ey'd boy,
And gore-fac'd Treason sprung from her adulterate joy.

XLIX.

On yon long, level plain, at distance crown'd
With crags, whereon those Moorish turrets rest,
Wide scatter'd hoof-marks dint the wounded ground;
And, scath'd by fire, the green sward's darken'd vest
Tells that the foe was Andalusia's guest:
Here was the camp, the watch-flame, and the host,
Here the bold peasant storm'd the dragon's nest;
Still does he mark it with triumphant boast,
And points to yonder cliffs, which oft were won and lost.

L.

And whomsoe'er along the path you meet,
Bears in his cap the badge of crimson hue,
Which tells you whom to shun and whom to greet :⁹
Woe to the man that walks in public view
Without of loyalty this token true :
Sharp is the knife, and sudden is the stroke ;
And sorely would the Gallic foeman rue,
If subtle poniards, wrapt beneath the cloke,
Could blunt the sabre's edge, or clear the cannon's smoke.

LI.

At every turn Morena's dusky height
Sustains aloft the battery's iron load ;
And, far as mortal eye can compass sight,
The mountain-howitzer, the broken road,
The bristling palisade, the fosse o'er-flow'd,
The station'd bands, the never-vacant watch,
The magazine in rocky durance stow'd,
The holster'd steed beneath the shed of thatch,
The ball-pil'd pyramid, the ever-blazing match,¹⁰

LII.

Portend the deeds to come:—but he whose nod
Has tumbled feeble despots from their sway
.. A moment pauseth ere he lifts the rod;
A little moment deigneth to delay:
Soon will his legions sweep through these their way;
The West must own the Scourger of the world.
Ah! Spain! how sad will be thy reckoning-day,
When soars Gaul's Vulture, with his wings unfurl'd,
And thou shalt view thy sons in crowds to Hades hurl'd.

LIII.

And must they fall? the young, the proud, the brave,
To swell one bloated Chief's unwholesome reign?
No step between submission and a grave?
The rise of rapine and the fall of Spain?
And doth the Power that man adores ordain
Their doom, nor heed the suppliant's appeal?
Is all that desperate Valour acts in vain?
And Counsel sage, and patriotic Zeal,
The Veteran's skill, Youth's fire, and Manhood's heart of steel?

LIV.

Is it for this the Spanish maid, arous'd
Hangs on the willow her unstrung guitar,
And, all unsex'd, the Anlace hath espous'd,
Sung the loud song, and dar'd the deed of war?
And she, whom once the semblance of a scar
Appall'd, an owlet's larum chill'd with dread,
Now views the column-scattering bay'net jar,
The falchion flash, and o'er the yet warm dead
Stalks with Minerva's step where Mars might quake to tread.

LV.

Ye who shall marvel when you hear her tale,
Oh! had you known her in her softer hour,
Mark'd her black eye that mocks her coal black veil,
Heard her light lively tones in Lady's bower,
Seen her long locks that foil the painter's power,
Her fairy form, with more than female grace,
Scarce would you deem that Saragoza's tower
Beheld her smile in Danger's Gorgon face,
Thin the clos'd ranks, and lead in Glory's fearful chase.

LVI.

Her lover sinks—she sheds no ill-tim'd tear;
Her chief is slain—she fills his fatal post;
Her fellows flee—she checks their base career;
The foe retires—she heads the sallying host:
Who can appease like her a lover's ghost?
Who can avenge so well a leader's fall?
What maid retrieve when man's flush'd hope is lost?
Who hang so fiercely on the flying Gaul,
Foil'd by a woman's hand, before a batter'd wall?"

LVII.

Yet are Spain's maids no race of Amazons,
But form'd for all the witching arts of love:
Though thus in arms they emulate her sons,
And in the horrid phalanx dare to move,
'Tis but the tender fierceness of the dove
Pecking the hand that hovers o'er her mate:
In softness as in firmness far above
Remoter females, fam'd for sickening prate;
Her mind is nobler sure, her charms perchance as great.

LVIII.

The seal Love's dimpling finger hath impress'd
Denotes how soft that chin which bears his touch: ¹²
Her lips, whose kisses pout to leave their nest,
Bid man be valiant ere he merit such:
Her glance how wildly beautiful! how much
Hath Phœbus woo'd in vain to spoil her cheek,
Which glows yet smoother from his amorous clutch!
Who round the North for paler dames would seek?
How poor their forms appear! how languid, wan, and weak!

LIX.

Match me, ye climes! which poets love to laud;
Match me, ye harams of the land! where now
I strike my strain, far distant, to applaud
Beauties that ev'n a cynic must avow;
Match me those Houries, whom ye scarce allow
To taste the gale lest Love should ride the wind,
With Spain's dark-glancing daughters—deign to know,
There your wise Prophet's paradise we find,
His black-eyed maids of Heaven, angelically kind.

LX.

Oh, thou Parnassus !¹³ whom I now survey,
Not in the phrenzy of a dreamer's eye,
Not in the fabled landscape of a lay,
But soaring snow-clad through thy native sky
In the wild pomp of mountain majesty !
What marvel if I thus essay to sing ?
The humblest of thy pilgrims passing by
Would gladly woo thine Echoes with his string,
Though from thy heights no more one Muse will wave her wing.

LXI.

Oft have I dream'd of Thee ! whose glorious name
Who knows not, knows not man's divinest lore :
And now I view thee, 'tis, alas ! with shame
That I in feeblest accents must adore.
When I recount thy worshippers of yore
I tremble, and can only bend the knee ;
Nor raise my voice, nor vainly dare to soar,
But gaze beneath thy cloudy canopy
In silent joy to think at last I look on Thee !

LXII.

Happier in this than mightiest bards have been,
Whose fate to distant homes confin'd their lot,
Shall I unmov'd behold the hallow'd scene,
Which others rave of, though they know it not?
Though here no more Apollo haunts his grot,
And thou, the Muses' seat, art now their grave,
Some gentle Spirit still pervades the spot,
Sighs in the gale, keeps silence in the cave,
And glides with glassy foot o'er yon melodious Wave.

LXIII.

Of thee hereafter.—Ev'n amidst my strain
I turn'd aside to pay my homage here;
Forgot the land, the sons, the maids of Spain;
Her fate, to every freeborn bosom dear,
And hail'd thee, not perchance without a tear.
Now to my theme—but from thy holy haunt
Let me some remnant, some memorial bear;
Yield me one leaf of Daphne's deathless plant,
Nor let thy votary's hope be deem'd an idle vaunt.

LXIV.

But ne'er didst thou, fair Mount! when Greece was young,
See round thy giant base a brighter choir,
Nor e'er did Delphi, when her priestess sung
The Pythian hymn with more than mortal fire,
Behold a train more fitting to inspire
The song of love, than Andalusia's maids,
Nurst in the glowing lap of soft desire:—
Ah! that to these were given such peaceful shades
As Greece can still bestow, though Glory fly her glades.

LXV.

Fair is proud Seville; let her country boast
Her strength, her wealth, her site of ancient days;¹⁴
But Cadiz, rising on the distant coast,
Calls forth a sweeter, though ignoble praise.
Ah, Vice! how soft are thy voluptuous ways!
While boyish blood is mantling who can 'scape
The fascination of thy magic gaze?
A Cherub-hydra round us dost thou gape,
And mould to every taste thy dear delusive shape.

LXVI.

When Paphos fell by Time—accursed Time!
The queen who conquers all must yield to thee—
The Pleasures fled, but sought as warm a clime;
And Venus, constant to her native sea,
To nought else constant, hither deign'd to flee;
And fix'd her shrine within these walls of white:
Though not to one dome circumscribeth she
Her worship, but, devoted to her rite,
A thousand altars rise, for ever blazing bright.

LXVII.

From morn till night, from night till startled Morn
Peeps blushing on the Revels laughing crew,
The song is heard, the rosy garland worn,
Devices quaint, and frolics ever new,
Tread on each others kibes. A long adieu
He bids to sober joy that here sojourns:
Nought interrupts the riot, though in lieu
Of true devotion monkish incense burns,
And Love and Prayer unite, or rule the hour by turns.

LXVIII.

The Sabbath comes, a day of blessed rest;
What hallows it upon this Christian shore?
Lo! it is sacred to a solemn feast:
Hark! heard you not the forest-monarch's roar?
Crashing the lance, he snuffs the spouting gore
Of man and steed, o'erthrown beneath his horn;
The throng'd Arena shakes with shouts for more;
Yells the mad crowd o'er entrails freshly torn,
Nor shrinks the female eye, nor ev'n affects to mourn.

LXIX.

The seventh day this; the jubilee of man.
London! right well thou know'st the day of prayer:
Then thy spruce citizen, wash'd artizan,
And smug apprentice gulp their weekly air:
Thy coach of Hackney, whiskey, one-horse chair,
And humblest gig through sundry suburbs whirl,
To Hampstead, Brentford, Harrow make repair;
Till the tir'd jade the wheel forgets to hurl,
Provoking envious gibe from each pedestrian Churl.



LXX.

Some o'er thy **Thamis** row the ribbon'd fair,
Others along the safer Turnpike fly;
Some **Richmond-hill** ascend, some scud to **Ware**,
And many to the steep of **Highgate** hie.
Ask ye, **Bæotian** shades! the reason why?¹⁵
'Tis to the worship of the solemn **Horn**,
Grasp'd in the holy hand of **Mystery**,
In whose dread name both men and maids are sworn,
And consecrate the oath with draught, and dance till morn.

LXXI.

All have their fooleries—not alike are thine,
Fair **Cadiz**, rising o'er the dark blue sea!
Soon as the **matin** bell proclaimeth nine,
Thy saint adorers count the **rosary**:
Much is the **VIRGIN** teas'd to shrive them free
(Well do I ween the only virgin there)
From crimes as numerous as her **beadsmen** be;
Then to the crowded **circus** forth they fare,
Young, old, high, low, at once the same diversion share.

LXXII.

The lists are op'd, the spacious area clear'd,
Thousands on thousands pil'd are seated round;
Long ere the first loud trumpet's note is heard,
Ne vacant space for lated wight is found:
Here dons, grandees, but chiefly dames abound,
Skill'd in the ogle of a roguish eye,
Yet ever well inclin'd to heal the wound;
None through their cold disdain are doom'd to die,
As moon-struck bards complain, by Love's sad archery.

LXXIII.

Hush'd is the din of tongues—on gallant steeds,
With milk-white crest, gold spur, and light-pois'd lance,
Four cavaliers prepare for venturous deeds,
And lowly bending to the lists advance;
Rich are their scarfs, their chargers featly prance:
If in the dangerous game they shine to-day,
The crowds loud shout and ladies lovely glance,
Best prize of better acts, they bear away,
And all that kings or chiefs e'er gain their toils repay.

LXXIV.

In costly sheen and gaudy cloak array'd,
But all afoot, the light-limb'd Matadore
Stands in the centre, eager to invade
The lord of lowing herds; but not before
The ground, with cautious tread, is travers'd o'er,
Lest aught unseen should lurk to thwart his speed:
His arms a dart, he fights aloof, nor more
Can man achieve without the friendly steed,
Alas! too oft condemn'd for him to bear and bleed.

LXXV.

Thrice sounds the clarion; lo! the signal falls,
The den expands, and Expectation mute
Gapes round the silent Circle's peopled walls.
Bounds with one lashing spring the mighty brute,
And, wildly staring, spurns, with sounding foot,
The sand, nor blindly rushes on his foe:
Here, there, he points his threatening front, to suit
His first attack, wide waving to and fro
His angry tail; red rolls his eye's dilated glow.

LXXVI.

Sudden he stops—his eye is fix'd—away—
Away, thou heedless boy! prepare the spear:
Now is thy time, to perish, or display
The skill that yet may check his mad career!
With well-tim'd croupe the nimble coursers veer;
On foams the bull, but not unscath'd he goes,
Streams from his flank the crimson torrent clear;
He flies, he wheels, distracted with his throes;
Dart follows dart; lance, lance; loud bellowings speak his woes.

LXXVII.

Again he comes; nor dart nor lance avail,
Nor the wild plunging of the tortur'd horse;
Though man and man's avenging arms assail,
Vain are his weapons, vainer is his force.
One gallant steed is stretch'd a mangled corse;
Another, hideous sight! unseam'd appears,
His gory chest unveils life's panting source,
Tho' death-struck still his feeble frame he rears,
Staggering, but stemming all, his lord unharm'd he bears.

LXXVIII.

Foil'd, bleeding, breathless, furious to the last,
Full in the centre stands the bull at bay,
Mid wounds, and clinging darts, and lances brast,
And foes disabled in the brutal fray:
And now the Matadores around him play,
Shake the red cloak, and poise the ready brand:
Once more through all he bursts his thundering way—
Vain rage! the mantle quits the conynge hand,
Wraps his fierce eye—'tis past—he sinks upon the sand!

LXXIX.

Where his vast neck just mingles with the spine,
Sheath'd in his form, the deadly weapon lies.
He stops—he starts—disdaining to decline:
Slowly he falls, amidst triumphant cries,
Without a groan, without a struggle dies.
The decorated car appears—on high
The corse is pil'd—sweet sight for vulgar eyes—
Four steeds that spurn the rein, as swift as shy,
Hurl the dark bulk along, scarce seen in dashing by.

667

LXXX.

Such the ungentle sport that oft invites
The Spanish maid, and cheers the Spanish swain.
Nurtur'd in blood betimes, his heart delights
In vengeance, gloating on another's pain.
What private feuds the troubled village stain!
Though now one phalanx'd host should meet the foe,
Enough, alas! in humble homes remain,
To meditate 'gainst friends the secret blow,
For some slight cause of wrath, whence life's warm stream
must flow.

LXXXI.

But Jealousy has fled : his bars, his bolts,
His wither'd centinel, Duenna sage!
And all whereat the generous soul revolts,
Which the stern dotard deem'd he could encage,
Have pass'd to darkness with the vanish'd age.
Who late so free as Spanish girls were seen,
(Ere War uprose in his volcanic rage),
With braided tresses bounding o'er the green,
While on the gay dance shone Night's lover-loving Queen?

LXXXII.

Oh ! many a time, and oft, had Harold lov'd,
Or dream'd he lov'd, since Rapture is a dream;
But now his wayward bosom was unmov'd,
For not yet had he drunk of Lethe's stream;
And lately had he learn'd with truth to deem
Love has no gift so grateful as his wings:
How fair, how young, how soft soe'er he seem,
Full from the fount of Joy's delicious springs
Some bitter o'er the flowers its bubbling venom flings.¹⁶

LXXXIII.

Yet to the beauteous form he was not blind,
Though now it mov'd him as it moves the wise;
Not that Philosophy on such a mind
E'er deign'd to bend her chastely-awful eyes:
But Passion raves herself to rest, or flies;
And Vice, that digs her own voluptuous tomb,
Had buried long his hopes, no more to rise:
Pleasure's pall'd victim ! life-aborring gloom
Wrote on his faded brow curst Cain's unresting doom.

LXXXIV.

Still he beheld, nor mingled with the throng;
But view'd them not with misanthropic hate:
Fain would he now have join'd the dance, the song;
But who may smile that sinks beneath his fate?
Nought that he saw his sadness could abate:
Yet once he struggled 'gainst the demon's sway,
And as in Beauty's bower he pensive sate,
Pour'd forth this unpremeditated lay,
To charms as fair as those that sooth'd his happier day.

TO INEZ.

1.

NAY, smile not at my sullen brow,
Alas! I cannot smile again;
Yet heaven avert that ever thou
Shouldst weep, and haply weep in vain.

2.

And dost thou ask, what secret woe
I bear, corroding joy and youth?
And wilt thou vainly seek to know
A pang, ev'n thou must fail to soothe?

3.

It is not love, it is not hate,
Nor low Ambition's honours lost,
That bids me loathe my present state,
And fly from all I priz'd the most:

4.

It is that weariness which springs
From all I meet, or hear, or see:
To me no pleasure Beauty brings;
Thine eyes have scarce a charm for me.

5.

It is that settled, ceaseless gloom
The fabled Hebrew wanderer bore ;
That will not look beyond the tomb,
But cannot hope for rest before.

6.

What Exile from himself can flee?
To Zones, though more and more remote,
Still, still pursues, where-e'er I be,
The blight of life—the demon Thought.

7.

Yet others rapt in pleasure seem,
And taste of all that I forsake;
Oh! may they still of transport dream,
And ne'er, at least like me, awake!

8. XXXI

Through many a clime 'tis mine to go
 With many a retrospection curst,
 And all my solace is to know,
 Whate'er betides, I've known the worst.

9.

What is that worst? Nay do not ask,
 In pity from the search forbear:
 Smile on—nor venture to unmask
 Man's heart, and view the Hell that's there.

LXXXV.

Adieu, fair Cadiz! yea, a long adieu!
Who may forget how well thy walls have stood?
When all were changing thou alone wert true,
First to be free and last to be subdued:
And if amidst a scene, a shock so rude,
Some native blood was seen thy streets to die;
A traitor only fell beneath the feud:¹⁷
Here all were noble, save Nobility;
None hugg'd a Conqueror's chain, save fallen Chivalry!

LXXXVI.

Such be the sons of Spain, and strange her fate!
They fight for freedom who were never free;
A Kingless people for a nerveless state,
Her vassals combat when their chieftains flee,
True to the veriest slaves of Treachery:
Fond of a land which gave them nought but life,
Pride points the path that leads to Liberty;
Back to the struggle, baffled in the strife,
War, war is still the cry, "War even to the knife!"¹⁸

LXXXVII.

Ye, who would more of Spain and Spaniards know,
Go, read whate'er is writ of bloodiest strife :
Whate'er keen Vengeance urg'd on foreign foe
Can act, is acting there against man's life :
From flashing scimitar to secret knife,
War mouldeth there each weapon to his need :
So may he guard the sister and the wife,
So may he make each curst oppressor bleed,
So may such foes deserve the most remorseless deed !

LXXXVIII.

Flows there a tear of pity for the dead ?
Look o'er the ravage of the reeking plain ;
Look on the hands with female slaughter red ;
Then to the dogs resign the unburied slain,
Then to the vulture let each corse remain ;
Albeit unworthy of the prey-bird's maw,
Let their bleach'd bones, and blood's unbleaching stain,
Long mark the battle-field with hideous awe :
Thus only may our sons conceive the scenes we saw !

LXXXIX.

Nor yet, alas ! the dreadful work is done,
Fresh legions pour adown the Pyrenees ;
It deepens still, the work is scarce begun,
Nor mortal eye the distant end foresees.
Fall'n nations gaze on Spain ; if freed, she frees
More than her fell Pizarros once enchain'd :
Strange retribution ! now Columbia's ease
Repairs the wrongs that Quito's sons sustain'd,
While o'er the parent clime prowls Murder unrestrain'd.

XC.

Not all the blood at Talavera shed,
Not all the marvels of Barossa's fight,
Not Albuera lavish of the dead,
Have won for Spain her well asserted right.
When shall her Olive Branch be free from blight ?
When shall she breathe her from the blushing toil ?
How many a doubtful day shall sink in night,
Ere the Frank robber turn him from his spoil,
And Freedom's stranger-tree grow native of the soil !

XCI.

And thou, my friend!¹⁹—since unavailing woe
Bursts from my heart, and mingles with the strain—
Had the sword laid thee with the mighty low,
Pride might forbid ev'n Friendship to complain:
But thus unlaurel'd to descend in vain,
By all forgotten, save the lonely breast,
And mix unbleeding with the boasted slain,
While Glory crowns so many a meaner crest!
What hadst thou done to sink so peacefully to rest?

XCII.

Oh, known the earliest, and esteem'd the most!
Dear to a heart where nought was left so dear!
Though to my hopeless days for ever lost,
In dreams deny me not to see thee here!
And Morn in secret shall renew the tear
Of Consciousness awaking to her woes,
And Fancy hover o'er thy bloodless bier,
Till my frail frame return to whence it rose,
And mourn'd and mourner lie united in repose.

XCIII.

Here is one fytte of Harold's pilgrimage:
Ye who of him may further seek to know,
Shall find some tidings in a future page,
If he that rhymeth now may scribble moe.
Is this too much? stern Critic! say not so:
Patience! and ye shall hear what he beheld
In other lands, where he was doom'd to go:
Lands that contain the monuments of Eld,
Ere Greece and Grecian arts by barbarous hands were quell'd.

END OF CANTO I.

XCIII

Here is one (type of) Herod's character:
if who of him may further seek to know
Shall find some things in a future page.
If he that thyself now may ascribe more
Is this too and the stern Cicerone say not so:
Patience, and so shall hear what he becometh
In other books, where he was thought to go:
I must not count the moments of my life

The Greece and Greece in his hands were quelled
CANTO II.

THE END OF CANTO II.
[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible, appearing to be a continuation of the poem or a commentary.]

CANTO II.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.

A ROMAUNT.

CANTO II.

I.

COME, blue-eyed maid of heaven!—but thou, alas!
Didst never yet one mortal song inspire—
Goddess of Wisdom! here thy temple was,
And is, despite of war and wasting fire,¹
And years, that bade thy worship to expire:
But worse than steel, and flame, and ages slow,
Is the dread sceptre and dominion dire
Of men who never felt the sacred glow
That thoughts of thee and thine on polish'd breasts bestow.²

II.

Ancient of days! august Athena! where,
Where are thy men of might? thy grand in soul?
Gone--glimmering through the dream of things that were,
First in the race that led to Glory's goal,
They won, and pass'd away—is this the whole?
A school-boy's tale, the wonder of an hour!
The warrior's weapon and the sophist's stole
Are sought in vain, and o'er each mouldering tower,
Dim with the mist of years, grey flits the shade of power.

III.

Son of the morning, rise! approach you here!
Come—but molest not yon defenceless urn:
Look on this spot—a nation's sepulchre!
Abode of gods, whose shrines no longer burn.
Even gods must yield—religions take their turn:
'Twas Jove's—'tis Mahomet's—and other creeds
Will rise with other years, till man shall learn
Vainly his incense soars, his victim bleeds;
Poor child of Doubt and Death, whose hope is built on reeds.

IV.

Bound to the earth, he lifts his eye to heaven—
Is't not enough, unhappy thing! to know
Thou art? Is this a boon so kindly given,
That being, thou wouldst be again, and go,
Thou know'st not, reck'st not to what region, so
On earth no more, but mingled with the skies?
Still wilt thou dream on future joy and woe?
Regard and weigh yon dust before it flies:
That little urn saith more than thousand homilies.

V.

Or burst the vanish'd Hero's lofty mound;
Far on the solitary shore he sleeps:³
He fell, and falling nations mourn'd around;
But now not one of saddening thousands weeps,
Nor warlike-worshipper his vigil keeps
Where demi-gods appear'd, as records tell.
Remove yon skull from out the scatter'd heaps:
Is that a temple where a God may dwell?
Why ev'n the worm at last disdains her shatter'd cell!

VI.

Look on its broken arch, its ruin'd wall,
Its chambers desolate, and portals foul :
Yes, this was once Ambition's airy hall,
The dome of Thought, the palace of the Soul :
Behold through each lack-lustre, eyeless hole,
The gay recess of Wisdom and of Wit
And Passion's host, that never brook'd control :
Can all, saint, sage, or sophist ever writ,
People this lonely tower, this tenement refit?

VII.

Well didst thou speak, Athena's wisest son!
" All that we know is, nothing can be known."
Why should we shrink from what we cannot shun?
Each has his pang, but feeble sufferers groan
With brain-born dreams of evil all their own.
Pursue what Chance or Fate proclaimeth best ;
Peace waits us on the shores of Acheron :
There no forc'd banquet claims the sated guest,
But Silence spreads the couch of ever welcome rest.

VIII.

Yet if, as holiest men have deem'd, there be
A land of souls beyond that sable shore,
To shame the doctrine of the Sadducee
And sophists, madly vain of dubious lore;
How sweet it were in concert to adore
With those who made our mortal labours light!
To hear each voice we fear'd to hear no more!
Behold each mighty shade reveal'd to sight,
The Bactrian, Samian sage, and all who taught the right!

IX.

There, thou!—whose love and life together fled,
Have left me here to love and live in vain—
Twin'd with my heart, and can I deem thee dead,
When busy Memory flashes on my brain?
Well—I will dream that we may meet again,
And woo the vision to my vacant breast:
If aught of young Remembrance then remain,
Be as it may Futurity's behest,
For me 'twere bliss enough to know thy spirit blest!

X.

Here let me sit upon this massy stone,
The marble column's yet unshaken base ;
Here, son of Saturn ! was thy fav'rite throne :
Mightiest of many such ! Hence let me trace
The latent grandeur of thy dwelling place.
It may not be : nor ev'n can Fancy's eye
Restore what Time hath labour'd to deface.
Yet these proud pillars claim no passing sigh,
Unmov'd the Moslem sits, the light Greek carols by.

XI.

But who, of all the plunderers of yon fane
On high—where Pallas linger'd, loth to flee
The latest relic of her ancient reign—
The last, the worst, dull spoiler, who was he ?
Blush, Caledonia ! such thy son could be !
England ! I joy no child he was of thine :
Thy free-born men should spare what once was free ;
Yet they could violate each saddening shrine,
And bear these altars o'er the long-reluctant brine.^s

XII.

But most the modern Pict's ignoble boast,
To rive what Goth, and Turk, and Time hath spar'd:⁶
Cold as the crags upon his native coast,
His mind as barren and his heart as hard,
Is he whose head conceiv'd, whose hand prepar'd,
Aught to displace Athena's poor remains:
Her sons too weak the sacred shrine to guard,
Yet felt some portion of their mother's pains,⁷
And never knew, till then, the weight of Despot's chains.

XIII.

What! shall it e'er be said by British tongue,
Albion was happy in Athena's tears?
Though in thy name the slaves her bosom wrung,
Tell not the deed to blushing Europe's ears;
The ocean queen, the free Britannia bears
The last poor plunder from a bleeding land:
Yes, she, whose gen'rous aid her name endears,
Tore down those remnants with a Harpy's hand,
Which envious Eld forbore, and tyrants left to stand.

XIV.

Where was thine Ægis, Pallas! that appall'd
Stern Alaric and Havoc on their way? ⁸
Where Peleus' son? whom Hell in vain enthrall'd,
His shade from Hades upon that dread day,
Bursting to light in terrible array!
What! could not Pluto spare the chief once more,
To scare a second robber from his prey?
Idly he wander'd on the Stygian shore,
Nor now preserv'd the walls he lov'd to shield before.

XV.

Cold is the heart, fair Greece! that looks on thee,
Nor feels as lovers o'er the dust they lov'd;
Dull is the eye that will not weep to see
Thy walls defac'd, thy mouldering shrines remov'd
By British hands, which it had best behov'd
To guard those relics ne'er to be restor'd.
Curst be the hour when from their isle they rov'd,
And once again thy hapless bosom gor'd,
And snatch'd thy shrinking Gods to northern climes abhorr'd!

XVI.

But where is Harold? shall I then forget
To urge the gloomy wanderer o'er the wave?
Little reck'd he of all that men regret;
No lov'd-one now in feign'd lament could rave;
No friend the parting hand extended gave,
Ere the cold stranger pass'd to other climes:
Hard is his heart whom charms may not enslave;
But Harold felt not as in other times,
And left without a sigh the land of war and crimes.

XVII.

He that has sail'd upon the dark blue sea,
Has view'd at times, I ween, a full fair sight;
When the fresh breeze is fair as breeze may be,
The white sail set, the gallant frigate tight;
Masts, spires, and strand retiring to the right,
The glorious main expanding o'er the bow,
The convoy spread like wild swans in their flight,
The dullest sailer wearing bravely now,
So gaily curl the waves before each dashing prow.

XVIII.

And oh, the little warlike world within!
The well-reev'd guns, the netted canopy,⁹
The hoarse command, the busy humming din,
When, at a word, the tops are mann'd on high:
Hark to the Boatswain's call, the cheering cry!
While through the seaman's hand the tackle glides;
Or school-boy Midshipman that, standing by,
Strains his shrill pipe as good or ill betides,
And well the docile crew that skilful urchin guides.

XIX.

White is the glassy deck, without a stain,
Where on the watch the staid Lieutenant walks:
Look on that part which sacred doth remain
For the lone chieftain, who majestic stalks,
Silent and fear'd by all—not oft he talks
With aught beneath him, if he would preserve
That strict restraint, which broken, ever balks
Conquest and Fame: but Britons rarely swerve
From Law, however stern, which tends their strength to nerve.

XX.

Blow! swiftly blow, thou keel-compelling gale!
Till the broad sun withdraws his lessening ray;
Then must the pennant-bearer slacken sail,
That lagging barks may make their lazy way.
Ah, grievance sore, and listless dull delay,
To waste on sluggish hulks the sweetest breeze!
What leagues are lost before the dawn of day,
Thus loitering pensive on the willing seas,
The flapping sail haul'd down to halt for logs like these!

XXI.

The moon is up; by Heaven a lovely eve!
Long streams of light o'er dancing waves expand;
Now lads on shore may sigh, and maids believe:
Such be our fate when we return to land!
Meantime some rude Arion's restless hand
Wakes the brisk harmony that sailors love;
A circle there of merry listeners stand,
Or to some well-known measure featly move,
Thoughtless, as if on shore they still were free to rove.

XXII.

Through Calpe's straits survey the steepy shore;
Europe and Afric on each other gaze!
Lands of the dark-ey'd Maid and dusky Moor
Alike beheld beneath pale Hecate's blaze:
How softly on the Spanish shore she plays,
Disclosing rock, and slope, and forest brown,
Distinct, though darkening with her waning phase;
But Mauritania's giant-shadows frown,
From mountain-cliff to coast descending sombre down.

XXIII.

'Tis night, when Meditation bids us feel
We once have lov'd, though love is at an end:
The heart, lone mourner of its baffled zeal,
Though friendless now, will dream it had a friend.
Who with the weight of years would wish to bend,
When Youth itself survives young Love and Joy?
Alas! when mingling souls forget to blend,
Death hath but little left him to destroy!
Ah! happy years! once more who would not be a boy?

XXIV.

Thus bending o'er the vessel's laving side,
To gaze on Dian's wave-reflected sphere ;
The soul forgets her schemes of Hope and Pride,
And flies unconscious o'er each backward year.
None are so desolate but something dear,
Dearer than self, possesses or possess'd
A thought, and claims the homage of a tear ;
A flashing pang ! of which the weary breast
Would still, albeit in vain, the heavy heart divest.

XXV.

To sit on rocks, to muse o'er flood and fell,
To slowly trace the forest's shady scene,
Where things that own not man's dominion dwell,
And mortal foot hath ne'er, or rarely been ;
To climb the trackless mountain all unseen,
With the wild flock that never needs a fold ;
Alone o'er steep and foaming falls to lean ;
This is not solitude ; 'tis but to hold
Converse with Nature's charms, and view her stores unroll'd.

XXVI.

But midst the crowd, the hum, the shock of men,
To hear, to see, to feel, and to possess,
And roam along, the world's tir'd denizen,
With none who bless us, none whom we can bless;
Minions of splendour shrinking from distress!
None that, with kindred consciousness endued,
If we were not, would seem to smile the less
Of all that flatter'd, follow'd, sought and sued;
This is to be alone; this, this is solitude!

XXVII.

More blest the life of godly Eremite,
Such as on lonely Athos may be seen,
Watching at Eve upon the giant height,
That looks o'er waves so blue,—skies so serene,
That he who there at such an hour hath been
Will wistful linger on that hallow'd spot,
Then slowly tear him from the 'witching scene,
Sigh forth one wish that such had been his lot,
Then turn to hate a world he had almost forgot.

XXVIII.

Pass we the long, unvarying course, the track
Oft trod, that never leaves a trace behind ;
Pass we the calm, the gale, the change, the tack,
And each well known caprice of wave and wind ;
Pass we the joys and sorrows sailors find,
Coop'd in their winged sea-girt citadel ;
The foul, the fair, the contrary, the kind,
As breezes rise and fall and billows swell,
Till on some jocund morn—lo, land! and all is well.

XXIX.

But not in silence pass Calypso's isles,¹⁸
The sister tenants of the middle deep ;
There for the weary still a haven smiles,
Though the fair goddess long hath ceas'd to weep,
And o'er her cliffs a fruitless watch to keep
For him who dar'd prefer a mortal bride :
Here, too, his boy essay'd the dreadful leap
Stern Mentor urg'd from high to yonder tide ;
While thus of both bereft, the nymph-queen doubly sigh'd.

XXX.

Her reign is past, her gentle glories gone:
But trust not this; too easy youth, beware!
A mortal sovereign holds her dangerous throne,
And thou may'st find a new Calypso there.
Sweet Florence! could another ever share
This wayward, loveless heart, it would be thine:
But check'd by every tie, I may not dare
To cast a worthless offering at thy shrine,
Nor ask so dear a breast to feel one pang for mine.

XXXI.

Thus Harold deem'd, as on that lady's eye
He look'd, and met its beam without a thought,
Save Admiration glancing harmless by:
Love kept aloof, albeit not far remote,
Who knew his votary often lost and caught,
But knew him as his worshipper no more,
And ne'er again the boy his bosom sought:
Since now he vainly urg'd him to adore,
Well deem'd the little God his ancient sway was o'er.

XXXII.

Fair Florence found, in sooth with some amaze,
One who, 'twas said, still sigh'd to all he saw,
Withstand, unmov'd, the lustre of her gaze,
Which others hail'd with real, or mimic awe,
Their hope, their doom, their punishment, their law;
All that gay Beauty from her bondsmen claims:
And much she marvell'd that a youth so raw
Nor felt, nor feign'd at least, the oft-told flames,
Which, though sometimes they frown, yet rarely anger dames.

XXXIII.

Little knew she that seeming marble-heart,
Now mask'd in silence or withheld by pride,
Was not unskilful in the spoiler's art,
And spread its snares licentious far and wide;
Nor from the base pursuit had turn'd aside,
As long as aught was worthy to pursue:
But Harold on such arts no more relied;
And had he doated on those eyes so blue,
Yet never would he join the lover's whining crew.

XXXIV.

Not much he kens, I ween, of woman's breast,
Who thinks that wanton thing is won by sighs;
What careth she for hearts when once possess'd?
Do proper homage to thine idol's eyes;
But not too humbly, or she will despise
Thee and thy suit, though told in moving tropes:
Disguise ev'n tenderness, if thou art wise;
Brisk Confidence still best with woman copes;
Pique her and soothe in turn, soon Passion crowns thy hopes.

XXXV.

'Tis an old lesson; Time approves it true,
And those who know it best, deplore it most;
When all is won that all desire to woo,
The paltry prize is hardly worth the cost:
Youth wasted, minds degraded, honour lost,
These are thy fruits, successful Passion! these!
If, kindly cruel, early Hope is crost,
Still to the last it rankles, a disease,
Not to be cur'd when Love itself forgets to please.

XXXVI.

Away! nor let me loiter in my song,
For we have many a mountain-path to tread,
And many a varied shore to sail along,
By pensive Sadness, not by Fiction, led:
Climes, fair withal as ever mortal head
Imagin'd in its little schemes of thought;
Or e'er in new Utopias were ared,
To teach man what he might be, or he ought;
If that corrupted thing could ever such be taught.

XXXVII.

Dear Nature is the kindest mother still,
Though always changing, in her aspect mild;
From her bare bosom let me take my fill,
Her never-wean'd, though not her favour'd child.
Oh! she is fairest in her features wild,
Where nothing polish'd dares pollute her path:
To me by day or night she ever smil'd,
Though I have mark'd her when none other hath,
And sought her more and more, and lov'd her best in wrath.

XXXVIII.

Land of Albania! where Iskander rose,
Theme of the young, and beacon of the wise,
And he his name-sake, whose oft-baffled foes
Shrunk from his deeds of chivalrous emprise:
Land of Albania! let me bend mine eyes
On thee, thou rugged nurse of savage men!
The cross descends, thy minarets arise,
And the pale crescent sparkles in the glen,
Through many a cypress grove within each city's ken.

XXXIX.

Childe Harold sail'd, and pass'd the barren spot,¹²
Where sad Penelope o'erlook'd the wave;
And onward view'd the mount not yet forgot,
The lover's refuge, and the Lesbian's grave.
Dark Sappho! could not verse immortal save
That breast imbued with such immortal fire?
Could she not live who life eternal gave?
If life eternal may await the lyre,
That only Heaven to which Earth's children may aspire.

XL.

'Twas on a Grecian autumn's gentle eve
Childe Harold hail'd Leucadia's cape afar;
A spot he long'd to see, nor cared to leave:
Oft did he mark the scenes of vanish'd war,
Actium, Lepanto, fatal Trafalgar;¹³
Mark them unmov'd, for he would not delight
(Born beneath some remote inglorious star)
In themes of bloody fray, or gallant fight,
But loath'd the bravo's trade, and laugh'd at martial wight.

XLI.

But when he saw the evening star above
Leucadia's far-projecting rock of woe,
And hail'd the last resort of fruitless love,¹⁴
He felt, or deem'd he felt, no common glow:
And as the stately vessel glided slow
Beneath the shadow of that ancient mount,
He watch'd the billows' melancholy flow,
And, sunk albeit in thought as he was wont,
More placid seem'd his eye, and smooth his pallid front.

XLII.

Morn dawns; and with it stern Albania's hills,
Dark Sulis' rocks, and Pindus' inland peak,
Rob'd half in mist, bedew'd with snowy rills,
Array'd in many a dun and purple streak,
Arise; and, as the clouds along them break,
Disclose the dwelling of the mountaineer:
Here roams the wolf, the eagle whets his beak,
Birds, beasts of prey, and wilder men appear,
And gathering storms around convulse the closing year.

XLIII.

Now Harold felt himself at length alone,
And bade to Christian tongues a long adieu;
Now he adventur'd on a shore unknown,
Which all admire, but many dread to view:
His breast was arm'd 'gainst fate, his wants were few;
Peril he sought not, but ne'er shrank to meet,
The scene was savage, but the scene was new;
This made the ceaseless toil of travel sweet,
Beat back keen winter's blast, and welcom'd summer's heat.

XLIV.

Here the red cross, for still the cross is here,
Though sadly scoff'd at by the circumcis'd,
Forgets that pride to pamper'd Priesthood dear;
Churchman and votary alike despis'd.
Foul Superstition! howsoe'er disguis'd,
Idol, saint, virgin, prophet, crescent, cross,
For whatsoever symbol thou art priz'd,
Thou sacerdotal gain, but general loss!
Who from true worship's gold can separate thy dross?

XLV.

Ambracia's gulph behold, where once was lost
A world for woman, lovely, harmless thing!
In yonder rippling bay, their naval host
Did many a Roman chief and Asian king¹⁵
To doubtful conflict, certain slaughter bring:
Look where the second Cæsar's trophies rose!¹⁶
Now, like the hands that rear'd them, withering:
Imperial Anarchs, doubling human woes!
GOD! was thy globe ordain'd for such to win and lose?

XLVI.

From the dark barriers of that rugged clime,
Ev'n to the centre of Illyria's vales,
Childe Harold pass'd o'er many a mount sublime,
Through lands scarce notic'd in historic tales;
Yet in fam'd Attica such lovely dales
Are rarely seen; nor can fair Tempe boast
A charm they know not; lov'd Parnassus fails,
Though classic ground and consecrated most,
To match some spots that lurk within this lowering coast.

XLVII.

He pass'd bleak Pindus, Acherusia's lake,¹⁷
And left the primal city of the land,
And onwards did his further journey take
To greet Albania's chief,¹⁸ whose dread command
Is lawless law; for with a bloody hand
He sways a nation, turbulent and bold:
Yet here and there some daring mountain-band
Disdain his power, and from their rocky hold
Hurl their defiance far, nor yield, unless to gold.¹⁹

XLVIII.

Monastic Zitza!²⁰ from thy shady brow,
Thou small, but favour'd spot of holy ground!
Where'er we gaze, around, above, below,
What rainbow tints, what magic charms are found!
Rock, river, forest, mountain, all abound,
And bluest skies that harmonize the whole:
Beneath, the distant torrent's rushing sound
Tells where the volum'd cataract doth roll
Between those hanging rocks, that shock yet please the soul.

XLIX.

Amidst the grove that crowns yon tufted hill,
Which, were it not for many a mountain nigh
Rising in lofty ranks, and loftier still,
Might well itself be deem'd of dignity,
The convent's white walls glisten fair on high:
Here dwells the caloyer,²¹ nor rude is he,
Nor niggard of his cheer; the passer by
Is welcome still; nor heedless will he flee
From hence, if he delight kind Nature's sheen to see.

L.

Here in the sultriest season let him rest,
Fresh is the green beneath those aged trees;
Here winds of gentlest wing will fan his breast,
From heaven itself he may inhale the breeze:
The plain is far beneath—oh! let him seize
Pure pleasure while he can; the scorching ray
Here pierceth not, impregnate with disease:
Then let his length the loitering pilgrim lay,
And gaze, untir'd, the morn, the noon, the eve away.

LI.

Dusky and huge, enlarging on the sight,
Nature's volcanic amphitheatre,²²
Chimæra's alps, extend from left to right:
Beneath, a living valley seems to stir;
Flocks play, trees wave, streams flow, the mountain-fir
Nodding above: behold black Acheron!²³
Once consecrated to the sepulchre.
Pluto! if this be hell I look upon,
Close sham'd Elysium's gates, my shade shall seek for none!

LII.

Ne city's towers pollute the lovely view ;
Unseen is Yanina, though not remote,
Veil'd by the screen of hills : here men are few,
Scanty the hamlet, rare the lonely cot ;
But, peering down each precipice, the goat
Browseth ; and, pensive o'er his scatter'd flock,
The little shepherd in his white capote²⁴
Doth lean his boyish form along the rock,
Or in his cave awaits the tempest's short-liv'd shock.

LIII.

Oh ! where, Dodona ! is thine aged grove,
Prophetic fount, and oracle divine ?
What valley echo'd the response of Jove ?
What trace remaineth of the thunderer's shrine ?
All, all forgotten—and shall man repine
That his frail bonds to fleeting life are broke ?
Cease, fool ! the fate of gods may well be thine :
Wouldst thou survive the marble or the oak ?
When nations, tongues, and worlds must sink beneath the
stroke !



LIV.

Epirus' bounds recede, and mountains fail;
Tir'd of up-gazing still, the wearied eye
Reposes gladly on as smooth a vale
As ever Spring yclad in grassy dye:
Ev'n on a plain no humble beauties lie,
Where some bold river breaks the long expanse,
And woods along the banks are waving high,
Whose shadows in the glassy waters dance,
Or with the moon-beam sleep in midnight's solemn trance,

LV.

The Sun had sunk behind vast Tomerit,²⁵
And Laos wide and fierce came roaring by;²⁶
The shades of wonted night were gathering yet,
When, down the steep banks winding warily,
Childe Harold saw, like meteors in the sky,
The glittering minarets of Tepalen,
Whose walls o'erlook the stream; and drawing nigh,
He heard the busy hum of warrior-men
Swelling the breeze that sigh'd along the lengthening glen.

LVI.

He pass'd the sacred Haram's silent tower,
And underneath the wide o'erarching gate
Survey'd the dwelling of this chief of power,
Where all around proclaim'd his high estate.
Amidst no common pomp the despot sate,
While busy preparation shook the court,
Slaves, eunuchs, soldiers, guests, and santons wait;
Within, a palace, and without, a fort :
Here men of every clime appear to make resort.

LVII.

Richly caparison'd, a ready row
Of armed horse, and many a warlike store
Circled the wide extending court below :
Above, strange groups adorn'd the corridore ;
And oft-times through the Area's echoing door
Some high-capp'd Tartar spurr'd his steed away :
The Turk, the Greek, the Albanian, and the Moor,
Here mingled in their many-hued array,
While the deep war-drum's sound announc'd the close of day.

LVIII.

The wild Albanian kirtled to his knee,
With shawl-girt head and ornamented gun,
And gold-embroider'd garments, fair to see ;
The crimson-scarfed men of Macedon ;
The Delhi with his cap of terror on,
And crooked glaive ; the lively, supple Greek ;
And swarthy Nubia's mutilated son ;
The bearded Turk that rarely deigns to speak,
Master of all around, too potent to be meek,

LIX.

Are mix'd conspicuous: some recline in groups,
Scanning the motley scene that varies round ;
There some grave Moslem to devotion stoops,
And some that smoke, and some that play, are found ;
Here the Albanian proudly treads the ground ;
Half whispering there the Greek is heard to prate ;
Hark ! from the mosque the nightly solemn sound,
The Muezzin's call doth shake the minaret,
“There is no god but God !—to prayer—lo ! God is great!”

LX.

Just at this season Ramazani's fast
Through the long day its penance did maintain :
But when the lingering twilight hour was past,
Revel and feast assum'd the rule again :
Now all was bustle, and the menial train
Prepar'd and spread the plenteous board within ;
The vacant gallery now seem'd made in vain,
But from the chambers came the mingling din,
As page and slave anon were passing out and in.

LXI.

Here woman's voice is never heard : apart,
And scarce permitted, guarded, veil'd, to move,
She yields to one her person and her heart,
Tam'd to her cage, nor feels a wish to rove :
For, not unhappy in her master's love,
And joyful in a mother's gentlest cares,
Blest cares ! all other feelings far above !
Herself more sweetly rears the babe she bears,
Who never quits the breast, no meaner passion shares.

LXII.

In marble-pav'd pavilion, where a spring
Of living water from the centre rose,
Whose bubbling did a genial freshness fling,
And soft voluptuous couches breath'd repose,
ALI reclin'd, a man of war and woes;
Yet in his lineaments ye cannot trace,
While Gentleness her milder radiance throws
Along that aged venerable face,
The deeds that lurk beneath, and stain him with disgrace.

LXIII.

It is not that yon hoary lengthening beard
Ill suits the passions which belong to youth;
Love conquers age—so Hafiz hath averr'd,
So sings the Teian, and he sings in sooth—
But crimes that scorn the tender voice of Ruth,
Beseeming all men ill, but most the man
In years, have marked him with a tyger's tooth;
Blood follows blood, and, through their mortal span,
In bloodier acts conclude those who with blood began.

LXIV.

'Mid many things most new to ear and eye
The pilgrim rested here his weary feet,
And gaz'd around on Moslem luxury,
Till quickly wearied with that spacious seat
Of Wealth and Wantonness, the choice retreat
Of sated Grandeur from the city's noise :
And were it humbler it in sooth were sweet ;
But Peace abhorreth artificial joys,
And Pleasure, leagued with Pomp, the zest of both destroys.

LXV.

Fierce are Albania's children, yet they lack
Not virtues, were those virtues more mature.
Where is the foe that ever saw their back ?
Who can so well the toil of war endure ?
Their native fastnesses not more secure
Than they in doubtful time of troublous need :
Their wrath how deadly ! but their friendship sure,
When Gratitude or Valour bids them bleed,
Unshaken rushing on where'er their chief may lead.

LXVI.

Childe Harold saw them in their chieftain's tower
Thronging to war in splendour and success;
And after view'd them, when, within their power,
Himself awhile the victim of distress;
That saddening hour when bad men hotlier press:
But these did shelter him beneath their roof,
When less barbarians would have cheer'd him less,
And fellow-countrymen have stood aloof—²⁷
In aught that tries the heart how few withstand the proof!

LXVII.

It chanc'd that adverse winds once drove his bark
Full on the coast of Suli's shaggy shore,
When all around was desolate and dark;
To land was perilous, to sojourn more;
Yet for awhile the mariners forbore,
Dubious to trust where treachery might lurk:
At length they ventur'd forth, though doubting sore
That those who loathe alike the Frank and Turk
Might once again renew their ancient butcher-work.

LXVIII.

Vain fear! the Suliotes stretch'd the welcome hand,
Led them o'er rocks and past the dangerous swamp,
Kinder than polish'd slaves though not so bland,
And pil'd the hearth, and wrung their garments damp,
And fill'd the bowl, and trimm'd the cheerful lamp,
And spread their fare; though homely, all they had:
Such conduct bears Philanthropy's rare stamp—
To rest the weary and to soothe the sad,
Doth lesson happier men, and shames at least the bad.

LXIX.

It came to pass, that when he did address
Himself to quit at length this mountain-land,
Combin'd marauders half-way barr'd egress,
And wasted far and near with glaive and brand;
And therefore did he take a trusty band
To traverse Acarnania's forest wide,
In war well season'd, and with labours tann'd,
Till he did greet white Achelous' tide,
And from his further bank Ætolia's wolds espied.

LXX.

Where lone Utraikye forms its circling cove,
And weary waves retire to gleam at rest,
How brown the foliage of the green hill's grove,
Nodding at midnight o'er the calm bay's breast,
As winds come lightly whispering from the west,
Kissing, not ruffling, the blue deep's serene :—
Here Harold was receiv'd a welcome guest ;
Nor did he pass unmov'd the gentle scene,
For many a joy could he from Night's soft presence glean.

LXXI.

On the smooth shore the night-fires brightly blaz'd,
The feast was done, the red wine circling fast,²⁸
And he that unawares had there ygaz'd
With gaping wonderment had star'd aghast ;
For ere night's midmost, stillest hour was past
The native revels of the troop began ;
Each Palikar²⁹ his sabre from him cast,
And bounding hand in hand, man link'd to man,
Yelling their uncouth dirge, long daunc'd the kirtled clan.

LXXII.

Childe Harold at a little distance stood
And view'd, but not displeas'd, the revelrie,
Nor hated harmless mirth, however rude :
In sooth, it was no vulgar sight to see
Their barbarous, yet their not indecent, glee ;
And, as the flames along their faces gleam'd,
Their gestures nimble, dark eyes flashing free,
The long wild locks that to their girdles stream'd,
While thus in concert they this lay half sang, half scream'd.*

1.

³¹ **TAMBOURGI!** Tambourgi ! * thy 'larum afar
Gives hope to the valiant, and promise of war ;
All the sons of the mountains arise at the note,
Chimariot, Illyrian, and dark Suliote !

* Drummer.

2.

Oh! who is more brave than a dark Suliote,
In his snowy camese and his shaggy capote?
To the wolf and the vulture he leaves his wild flock,
And descends to the plain like the stream from the rock.

3.

Shall the sons of Chimari, who never forgive
The fault of a friend, bid an enemy live?
Let those guns so unerring such vengeance forego?
What mark is so fair as the breast of a foe?

4.

Macedonia sends forth her invincible race;
For a time they abandon the cave and the chaise;
But those scarfs of blood-red shall be redder, before
The sabre is sheath'd and the battle is o'er.

5.

Then the pirates of Parga that dwell by the waves,
And teach the pale Franks what it is to be slaves,
Shall leave on the beach the long galley and oar,
And track to his covert the captive on shore.

6.

I ask not the pleasures that riches supply,
My sabre shall win what the feeble must buy;
Shall win the young bride with her long flowing hair,
And many a maid from her mother shall tear.

7.

I love the fair face of the maid in her youth,
Her caresses shall lull me, her music shall sooth;
Let her bring from the chamber her many-ton'd lyre,
And sing us a song on the fall of her sire.

8.

Remember the moment when Previsa fell,³²
 The shrieks of the conquer'd, the conquerors' yell;
 The roofs that we fir'd, and the plunder we shar'd,
 The wealthy we slaughter'd, the lovely we spar'd.

9.

I talk not of mercy, I talk not of fear;
 He neither must know who would serve the Vizier:
 Since the days of our prophet the Crescent ne'er saw
 A chief ever glorious like Ali Pashaw.

10.

Dark Muchtar his son to the Danube is sped,
 Let the yellow-hair'd* Giaours† view his horse-tail‡ with
 dread;
 When his Delhis§ come dashing in blood o'er the banks,
 How few shall escape from the Muscovite ranks!

* Yellow is the epithet given to the Russians.

† Infidel.

‡ Horse-tails are the insignia of a Pacha.

§ Horsemen, answering to our forlorn hope.

11.

Selictar!* unsheath then our chief's scimitār:
Tambourgi! thy 'larum gives promise of war.
Ye mountains that see us descend to the shore!
Shall view us as victors, or view us no more!

LXXIII.

Fair Greece! sad relic of departed worth!³³
Immortal, though no more; though fallen, great!
Who now shall lead thy scatter'd children forth,
And long accustom'd bondage uncreate?
Not such thy sons who whilome did await,
The hopeless warriors of a willing doom,
In bleak Thermopylæ's sepulchral strait—
Oh! who that gallant spirit shall resume,
Leap from Eurotas' banks, and call thee from the tomb?

* Sword-bearer.

LXXIV.

Spirit of freedom ! when on Phyle's brow³⁴
Thou sat'st with Thrasybulus and his train,
Couldst thou forebode the dismal hour which now
Dims the green beauties of thine Attic plain ?
Not thirty tyrants now enforce the chain,
But every carle can lord it o'er thy land ;
Nor rise thy sons, but idly rail in vain,
Trembling beneath the scourge of Turkish hand,
From birth till death enslav'd ; in word, in deed unmann'd.

LXXV.

In all save form alone, how chang'd ! and who
That marks the fire still sparkling in each eye,
Who but would deem their bosoms burn'd anew
With thy unquenched beam, lost Liberty !
And many dream withal the hour is nigh
That gives them back their fathers' heritage :
For foreign arms and aid they fondly sigh,
Nor solely dare encounter hostile rage,
Or tear their name defil'd from Slavery's mournful page.

LXXVI.

Hereditary bondsmen! know ye not
Who would be free themselves must strike the blow?
By their right arms the conquest must be wrought?
Will Gaul or Muscovite redress ye? no!
True, they may lay your proud despoilers low,
But not for you will Freedom's altars flame.
Shades of the Helots! triumph o'er your foe!
Greece! change thy lords, thy state is still the same;
Thy glorious day is o'er, but not thine years of shame.

LXXVII.

The city won for Allah from the Giaour,
The Giaour from Othman's race again may wrest;
And the Serai's impenetrable tower
Receive the fiery Frank, her former guest;³⁵
On Wuhab's rebel brood who dared divest
The ³⁶ prophet's tomb of all its pious spoil,
May wind their path of blood along the West;
But ne'er will freedom seek this fated soil,
But slave succeed to slave through years of endless toil.

LXXVIII.

Yet mark their mirth—ere lenten days begin,
That penance which their holy rites prepare,
To shrive from man his weight of mortal sin,
By daily abstinence and nightly prayer ;
But ere his sackcloth garb Repentance wear,
Some days of joyaunce are decreed to all,
To take of pleasaunce each his secret share,
In motley robe to dance at masking ball,
And join the mimic train of merry Carnival.

LXXIX.

And whose more rife with merriment than thine,
Oh Stamboul ! once the empress of their reign ?
Though turbans now pollute Sophia's shrine,
And Greece her very altars eyes in vain,
(Alas ! her woes will still pervade my strain !)
Gay were her minstrels once, for free her throng,
All felt the common joy they now must feign,
Nor oft I've seen such sight, nor heard such song,
As woo'd the eye—and thrill'd the Bosphorus along.

LXXX.

Loud was the lightsome tumult of the shore,
Oft Music chang'd, but never ceas'd her tone,
And timely echo'd back the measur'd oar,
'And rippling waters made a pleasant moan ;
The Queen of tides on high consenting shone,
And when a transient breeze swept o'er the wave,
'Twas—as if darting from her heavenly throne,
A brighter glance her form reflected gave,
Till sparkling billows seem'd to light the banks they lave.

LXXXI.

Glanc'd many a light caique along the foam,
Danc'd on the shore the daughters of the land,
Ne thought had man or maid of rest or home,
While many a languid eye, and thrilling hand,
Exchang'd the look few bosoms may withstand,
Or gently prest, return'd the pressure still :
Oh Love ! young Love ! bound in thy rosy band,
Let sage or cynic prattle as he will,
These hours, and only these, redeem Life's years of ill !

LXXXII.

But, midst the throng in merry masquerade,
Lurk there no hearts that throb with secret pain?
Even through the closest searment half betrayed?
To such the gentle murmurs of the main
Seem to re-echo all they mourn in vain;
To such the gladness of the gamesome crowd
Is source of wayward thought and stern disdain:
How do they loathe the laughter idly loud,
And long to change the robe of revel for the shroud!

LXXXIII.

This must he feel—the true-born son of Greece,
If Greece one true-born patriot still can boast,
Not such as prate of war, but skulk in peace—
The bondsman's peace—who sighs for all he lost,
Yet with smooth smile his tyrant can accost,
And wield the slavish sickle, not the sword:
Ah! Greece! they love thee least who owe thee most—
Their birth, their blood, and that sublime record
Of hero sires who shame thy now degenerate horde!

LXXXIV.

When riseth Lacedemon's hardihood,
When Thebes Epaminondas rears again,
When Athens' children are with arts endued,
When Grecian mothers shall give birth to men,
Then mayst thou be restor'd; but not till then.
A thousand years scarce serve to form a state;
An hour may lay it in the dust: and when
Can man its shatter'd splendour renovate,
Recal its virtues back, and vanquish Time and Fate?

LXXXV.

And yet how lovely in thine age of woe,
Land of lost gods and godlike men! art thou!
Thy vales of ever-green, thy hills of snow³⁷
Proclaim thee Nature's varied favourite now.
Thy fanes, thy temples to thy surface bow,
Commingling slowly with heroic earth,
Broke by the share of every rustic plough:
So perish monuments of mortal birth,
So perish all in turn, save well-recorded Worth:

LXXXVI.

Save where some solitary column mourns
Above its prostrate brethren of the cave;³⁸
Save where Tritonia's airy shrine adorns
Colonna's cliff, and gleams along the wave;
Save o'er some warrior's half-forgotten grave,
Where the grey stones and unmolested grass
Ages, but not oblivion, feebly brave,
While strangers only not regardless pass,
Lingering like me, perchance, to gaze, and sigh "Alas!"

LXXXVII.

Yet are thy skies as blue, thy crags as wild;
Sweet are thy groves, and verdant are thy fields,
Thine olive ripe as when Minerva smil'd,
And still his honied wealth Hymettus yields;
There the blithe bee his fragrant fortress builds,
The freeborn wanderer of thy mountain-air;
Apollo still thy long, long summer gilds,
Still in his beam Mendeli's marbles glare;
Art, Glory, Freedom fail, but Nature still is fair.

LXXXVIII.

Where'er we tread 'tis haunted, holy ground,
No earth of thine is lost in vulgar mould!
But one vast realm of wonder spreads around,
And all the Muse's tales seem truly told,
Till the sense aches with gazing to behold
The scenes our earliest dreams have dwelt upon:
Each hill and dale, each deepening glen and wold
Defies the power which crush'd thy temples gone:
Age shakes Athena's tower, but spares gray Marathon.

LXXXIX.

The sun—the soil—but not the slave the same,
Unchanged in all except its foreign lord,
Preserves alike its bounds and boundless fame,
The Battle-field—where Persia's victim horde
First bowed beneath the brunt of Hellas' sword,
As on the morn to distant Glory dear,
When Marathon became a magic word—³⁹
Which utter'd—to the hearer's eye appear
The camp—the host—the fight—the conqueror's career!

XC.

The flying Mede—his shaftless broken bow,
The fiery Greek—his red pursuing spear,
Mountains above—Earth's—Ocean's plain below,
Death in the front—Destruction in the rear!
Such was the scene—what now remaineth here?
What sacred trophy marks the hallow'd ground
Recording Freedom's smile and Asia's tear?—
The rifled urn—the violated mound—
The dust—thy courser's hoof, rude stranger! spurns around.

XCI.

Yet to the remnants of thy splendour past
Shall pilgrims, pensive, but unwearied, throng;
Long shall the voyager, with th' Ionian blast,
Hail the bright clime of battle and of song;
Long shall thine annals and immortal tongue
Fill with thy fame the youth of many a shore;
Boast of the aged! lesson of the young!
Which sages venerate and bards adore,
As Pallas and the Muse unveil their awful lore.

XCII.

The parted bosom clings to wonted home,
If aught that's kindred cheer the welcome hearth;
He that is lonely hither let him roam,
'And gaze complacent on congenial earth.
Greece is no lightsome land of social mirth;
But he whom Sadness sootheth may abide,
And scarce regret the region of his birth,
When wandering slow by Delphi's sacred side,
Or gazing o'er the plains where Greek and Persian died.

XCIII.

Let such approach this consecrated land,
And pass in peace along the magic waste:
But spare its relics—let no busy hand
Deface the scenes, already how defac'd!
Not for such purpose were these altars plac'd:
Revere the remnants nations once rever'd;
So may our country's name be undisgrac'd,
So may'st thou prosper where thy youth was rear'd,
By every honest joy of love and life endear'd!

XCIV.

For thee, who thus in too protracted song
Hast sooth'd thine idlesse with inglorious lays,
Soon shall thy voice be lost amid the throng
Of louder minstrels in these later days :
To such resign the strife for fading bays—
Ill may such contest now the spirit move
Which heeds nor keen reproach nor partial praise ;
Since cold each kinder heart that might approve,
And none are left to please when none are left to love.

XCV.

Thou too art gone, thou lov'd and lovely one !
Whom youth and youth's affection bound to me ;
Who did for me what none beside have done,
Nor shrank from one albeit unworthy thee.
What is my being ? thou hast ceas'd to be !
Nor staid to welcome here thy wanderer home,
Who mourns o'er hours which we no more shall see—
Would they had never been, or were to come !
Would he had ne'er return'd to find fresh cause to roam !

XCVI.

Oh! ever loving, lovely, and belov'd!
How selfish Sorrow ponders on the past,
And clings to thoughts now better far remov'd!
But Time shall tear thy shadow from me last.
All thou could'st have of mine, stern Death! thou hast;
The parent, friend, and now the more than friend:
Ne'er yet for one thine arrows flew so fast,
And grief with grief continuing still to blend,
Hath snatch'd the little joy that life had yet to lend.

XCVII.

Then must I plunge again into the crowd,
And follow all that Peace disdains to seek?
Where Revel calls, and Laughter, vainly loud,
False to the heart, distorts the hollow cheek,
To leave the flagging spirit doubly weak;
Still o'er the features, which perforce they cheer,
To feign the pleasure or conceal the pique;
Smiles form the channel of a future tear,
Or raise the writhing lip with ill-dissembled sneer.

XCVIII.

What is the worst of woes that wait on age?
What stamps the wrinkle deeper on the brow?
To view each lov'd one blotted from life's page,
And be alone on earth, as I am now.
Before the Chastener humbly let me bow,
O'er hearts divided and o'er hopes destroy'd:
Roll on, vain days! full reckless may ye flow,
Since Time hath reft whate'er my soul enjoy'd,
And with the ills of Eld mine earlier years alloy'd.



NOTES.

NOTES TO CANTO I



The little village of Carad stands partly on the site of Delphi. Along the path of the mountain from Carad are the remains of a temple in and from the rock. "Ore" and the ruins of a fine old temple are now hidden. The village had certainly chosen the site for its such as a settlement.

A little above Carad is a cave, supposed the Pythian of Carad; the upper part of it is paved, and now a cow-house.

On the other side of Carad stands a Greek monastery. Some way above which is the cliff in the rock, with a range of caverns difficult of ascent and apparently leading to the interior of the mountain, probably to the Carad Cavern mentioned by Pausanias. From this part descend the mountain and the "Ister of Carad".

NOTES TO CANTO I.

1.

Yes! sigh'd o'er Delphi's long deserted shrine,
Stanza i. line 6.

THE little village of Castri stands partly on the site of Delphi. Along the path of the mountain, from Chrysso, are the remains of sepulchres hewn in and from the rock: "One," said the guide, "of a king who broke his neck hunting." His Majesty had certainly chosen the fittest spot for such an achievement.

A little above Castri is a cave, supposed the Pythian, of immense depth; the upper part of it is paved, and now a cow-house.

On the other side of Castri stands a Greek monastery; some way above which is the cleft in the rock, with a range of caverns difficult of ascent, and apparently leading to the interior of the mountain; probably to the Corycian Cavern mentioned by Pausanias. From this part descend the fountain and the "Dews of Castalie."

2.

And rest ye at our "Lady's house of woe;"

Stanza xx. line 4.

The Convent of "Our Lady of Punishment," *Nossa Senhora de Pena**, on the summit of the rock. Below, at some distance, is the Cork Convent, where St. Honorius dug his den, over which is his epitaph. From the hills, the sea adds to the beauty of the view.

3.

Throughout this purple land, where law secures not life.

Stanza xxi. line last.

It is a well known fact, that in the year 1809 the assassinations in the streets of Lisbon and its vicinity were not confined by the Portuguese to their countrymen; but that Englishmen were daily butchered: and so far from

* Since the publication of this Poem, I have been informed of the misapprehension of the term *Nossa Senhora de Pena*. It was owing to the want of the *tilde*, or mark over the *ñ*, which alters the signification of the word: with it, *Peña* signifies a rock; without it, *Pena* has the sense I adopted. I do not think it necessary to alter the passage, as though the common acceptation affixed to it is "our Lady of the Rock," I may well assume the other sense from the severities practised there.

redress being obtained, we were requested not to interfere if we perceived any compatriot defending himself against his allies. I was once stopped in the way to the theatre at eight o'clock in the evening, when the streets were not more empty than they generally are at that hour, opposite to an open shop, and in a carriage with a friend; had we not fortunately been armed, I have not the least doubt that we should have adorned a tale instead of telling one. The crime of assassination is not confined to Portugal: in Sicily and Malta we are knocked on the head at a handsome average nightly, and not a Sicilian or Maltese is ever punished!

4.

Behold the hall where chiefs were late conven'd!

Stanza xxiv. line 1.

The Convention of Cintra was signed in the palace of the Marchese Marialva. The late exploits of Lord Wellington have effaced the follies of Cintra. He has, indeed, done wonders: he has perhaps changed the character of a nation, reconciled rival superstitions, and baffled an enemy who never retreated before his predecessors.

5.

Yet Mafra shall one moment claim delay—

Stanza xxix. line 1.

The extent of Mafra is prodigious; it contains a palace, convent, and most superb church. The six organs are the most beautiful I ever beheld in point of decoration; we did not hear them, but were told that their tones were correspondent to their splendour. Mafra is termed the Escorial of Portugal.

6.

Well doth the Spanish hind the difference know

'Twixt him and Lusian slave, the lowest of the low.

Stanza xxxiii. lines 8 and 9.

As I found the Portuguese, so I have characterized them. That they are since improved, at least in courage, is evident.

7.

When Cava's traitor-sire first call'd the band

That dy'd thy mountain-streams with Gothic gore?

Stanza xxxv. lines 3 and 4.

Count Julian's daughter, the Helen of Spain. Pelagius

preserved his independence in the fastnesses of the Asturias, and the descendants of his followers, after some centuries, completed their struggle by the conquest of Grenada.

8.

No! as he speeds, he chaunts; "Vivâ el Rey!"

Stanza xlviii. line 5.

"Vivâ el Rey Fernando!"—Long live king Ferdinand! is the chorus of most of the Spanish patriotic songs: they are chiefly in dispraise of the old king Charles, the Queen, and the Prince of Peace. I have heard many of them; some of the airs are beautiful. Godoy, the *Principe de la Paz*, was born at Badajoz, on the frontiers of Portugal, and was originally in the ranks of the Spanish Guards, till his person attracted the queen's eyes, and raised him to the dukedom of Alcudia, &c. &c. It is to this man that the Spaniards universally impute the ruin of their country.

9.

Bears in his cap the badge of crimson hue,

Stanza l. line 2.

The red cockade with "Fernando Septimo" in the centre.

10.

The ball-pil'd pyramid, the ever-blazing match,

Stanza li. line last

All who have seen a battery will recollect the pyramidal form in which shot and shells are piled. The Sierra Morena was fortified in every defile through which I passed in my way to Seville.

11.

Foild by a woman's hand, before a batter'd wall?

Stanza lvi. line last.

Such were the exploits of the Maid of Saragoza. When the author was at Seville she walked daily on the Prado, decorated with medals and orders, by command of the Junta.

12.

The seal Love's dimpling finger hath impress'd

Denotes how soft that chin which bears his touch:

Stanza lviii. lines 1 and 2.

Sigilla in mento impressa Amoris digitulo

Vestigio demonstrant Mollitudinem. AUL. GEL.

13.

Oh, thou Parnassus!

Stanza lx. line 1.

These stanzas were written in Castri (Delphos), at the foot of Parnassus, now called Λιακὺρα—Liakura.

14.

*Fair is proud Seville; let her country boast
Her strength, her wealth, her site of ancient days.*

Stanza lxx. lines 1 and 2.

Seville was the HISPALIS of the Romans.

15.

Ask ye, Bœotian shades! the reason why?

Stanza lxx. line 5.

This was written at Thebes, and consequently in the best situation for asking and answering such a question; not as the birth-place of Pindar, but as the capital of Bœotia, where the first riddle was propounded and solved.

16.

Some bitter o'er the flowers its bubbling venom flings.

Stanza lxxxii. line last.

“Medio de fonte leporum

“Surgit amari aliquid quod in ipsis floribus angat.” LUC.

17.

A traitor only fell beneath the feud:

Stanza lxxxv. line 7.

Alluding to the conduct and death of Solano, the Governor of Cadiz.

18.

"War even to the knife!"

Stanza lxxxvi. line last.

"War to the knife." Palafox's answer to the French General at the siege of Saragoza.

19.

And thou, my friend! &c.

Stanza xci. line 1.

The Honourable I.* W.** of the Guards, who died of a fever at Coimbra. I had known him ten years, the better half of his life, and the happiest part of mine.

In the short space of one month I have lost *her* who gave me being, and most of those who had made that being tolerable. To me the lines of YOUNG are no fiction:

“Insatiate archer! could not one suffice?
Thy shaft flew thrice, and thrice my peace was slain,
And thrice ere thrice yon moon had fill’d her horn.”

I should have ventured a verse to the memory of the late Charles Skinner Matthews, Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, were he not too much above all praise of mine. His powers of mind, shown in the attainment of greater honours, against the ablest candidates, than those of any graduate on record at Cambridge, have sufficiently established his fame on the spot where it was acquired, while his softer qualities live in the recollection of friends who loved him too well to envy his superiority.

NOTES TO CANTO II.

1.

—*despite of war and wasting fire—*

Stanza i. line 4.

PART of the Acropolis was destroyed by the explosion of a magazine during the Venetian siege.

2.

*But worse than steel and flame, and ages slow,
Is the dread sceptre and dominion dire
Of men who never felt the sacred glow
That thoughts of thee and thine on polish'd breasts bestow.*

Stanza i. line 6.

We can all feel, or imagine, the regret with which the ruins of cities, once the capitals of empires, are beheld; the reflections suggested by such objects are too trite to require recapitulation. But never did the littleness of man, and the vanity of his very best virtues, of patriotism

to exalt, and of valour to defend his country, appear more conspicuous than in the record of what Athens was, and the certainty of what she now is. This theatre of contention between mighty factions, of the struggles of orators, the exaltation and deposition of tyrants, the triumph and punishment of generals, is now become a scene of petty intrigue and perpetual disturbance, between the bickering agents of certain British nobility and gentry. "The wild foxes, the owls and serpents in the ruins of Babylon," were surely less degrading than such inhabitants. The Turks have the plea of conquest for their tyranny, and the Greeks have only suffered the fortune of war, incidental to the bravest; but how are the mighty fallen, when two painters contest the privilege of plundering the Parthenon, and triumph in turn, according to the tenor of each succeeding firman! Sylla could but punish, Philip subdue, and Xerxes burn Athens; but it remained for the paltry Antiquarian, and his despicable agents, to render her contemptible as himself and his pursuits.

The Parthenon, before its destruction in part by fire during the Venetian siege, had been a temple, a church, and a mosque. In each point of view it is an object of regard; it changed its worshippers; but still it was a place of worship thrice sacred to devotion: its violation is a triple sacrilege. But

“ Man, vain man,
 “ Drest in a little brief authority,
 “ Plays such fantastic tricks before high heaven
 “ As make the angels weep.”

3.

Far on the solitary shore he sleeps:

Stanza v. line 2.

It was not always the custom of the Greeks to burn their dead; the greater Ajax in particular was interred entire. Almost all the chiefs became gods after their decease, and he was indeed neglected, who had not annual games near his tomb, or festivals in honour of his memory by his countrymen, as Achilles, Brasidas, &c. and at last even Antinous, whose death was as heroic as his life was infamous.

4.

Here, son of Saturn! was thy fav'rite throne:

Stanza x. line 3.

The temple of Jupiter Olympius, of which sixteen columns entirely of marble yet survive: originally there were 150. These columns, however, are by many supposed to have belonged to the Pantheon.

5.

And bear these altars o'er the long-reluctant brine.

Stanza xi. line last.

• The ship was wrecked in the Archipelago.

6.

To rive what Goth, and Turk, and Time hath spar'd.

Stanza xii. line 2.

At this moment (January 3, 1809), besides what has been already deposited in London, an Hydroit vessel is in the Piræus to receive every portable relic. Thus, as I heard a young Greek observe in common with many of his countrymen—for, lost as they are, they yet feel on this occasion—thus may Lord Elgin boast of having ruined Athens. An Italian painter of the first eminence, named Lusieri, is the agent of devastation ; and, like the Greek *finder* of Verres in Sicily, who followed the same profession, he has proved the able instrument of plunder. Between this artist and the French Consul Fauvel, who wishes to rescue the remains for his own government, there is now a violent dispute concerning a car employed in their conveyance, the wheel of which—I wish they were both broken upon it—has been locked up by the Consul, and Lusieri has laid his complaint before the Waywode. Lord Elgin has been extremely happy

in his choice of Signor Lusieri. During a residence of ten years in Athens, he never had the curiosity to proceed as far as Sunium,* till he accompanied us in our se-

* Now Cape Colonna. In all Attica, if we except Athens itself and Marathon, there is no scene more interesting than Cape Colonna. To the antiquary and artist, sixteen columns are an inexhaustible source of observation and design; to the philosopher, the supposed scene of some of Plato's conversations will not be unwelcome; and the traveller will be struck with the beauty of the prospect over "*Isles that crown the Ægean deep*:" but for an Englishman, Colonna has yet an additional interest, as the actual spot of Falconer's Shipwreck. Pallas and Plato are forgotten, in the recollection of Falconer and Campbell.

"Here in the dead of night by Lonna's steep,
"The seaman's cry was heard along the deep."

This temple of Minerva may be seen at sea from a great distance. In two journeys which I made, and one voyage to Cape Colonna, the view from either side, by land, was less striking than the approach from the isles. In our second land excursion, we had a narrow escape from a party of Mainnotes, concealed in the caverns beneath. We were told afterwards, by one of their prisoners subsequently ransomed, that they were deterred from attacking us by the appearance of my two Albanians: conjecturing very sagaciously, but falsely, that we had a complete guard of these Arnauts.

cond excursion. However, his works, as far as they go, are most beautiful; but they are almost all unfinished. While he and his patrons confine themselves to tasting medals, appreciating cameos, sketching columns, and cheapening gems; their little absurdities are as harmless as insect or fox-hunting, maiden-speechifying, barouche-driving, or any such pastime: but when they carry away three or four shiploads of the most valuable and massy relics that time and barbarism have left to the most injured and most celebrated of cities; when they destroy, in a vain attempt to tear down, those works which have been the admiration of ages, I know no motive which can excuse, no name which can designate, the perpetrators of this dastardly devastation. It was not the least of the

at hand, they remained stationary, and thus saved our party, which was too small to have opposed any effectual resistance.

Colonna is no less a resort of painters than of pirates; there

“ The hireling artist plants his paltry desk,

“ And makes degraded Nature picturesque.”

(See Hodgson's *Lady Jane Grey*, &c.)

But there Nature, with the aid of Art, has done that for herself. I was fortunate enough to engage a very superior German artist; and hope to renew my acquaintance with this and many other Levantine scenes, by the arrival of his performances.

crimes laid to the charge of Verres, that he had plundered Sicily, in the manner since imitated at Athens. The most unblushing impudence could hardly go farther than to affix the name of its plunderer to the walls of the Acropolis; while the wanton and useless defacement of the whole range of the basso-relievos, in one compartment of the temple, will never permit that name to be pronounced by an observer without execration.

On this occasion I speak impartially: I am not a collector or admirer of collections, consequently no rival; but I have some early prepossession in favour of Greece, and do not think the honour of England advanced by plunder, whether of India or Attica.

Another noble Lord has done better, because he has done less: but some others, more or less noble yet "all honourable men," have done *best*, because, after a deal of excavation and execration, bribery to the Waywode, mining and countermining, they have done nothing at all. We had such ink-shed, and wine-shed, which almost ended in bloodshed! Lord E's "prig,"—see Jonathan Wylde for the definition of "priggism,"—quarrelled with another, *Gropius** by name, a very good name too for

* This Sr. Gropius was employed by a noble Lord for the sole purpose of sketching, in which he excels; but I am sorry

his business, and muttered something about satisfaction, in a verbal answer to a note of the poor Prussian: this was stated at table to Gropius, who laughed, but could eat no dinner afterwards. The rivals were not reconciled when I left Greece. I have reason to remember their squabble, for they wanted to make me their arbitrator.

7.

*Her sons too weak the sacred shrine to guard,
Yet felt some portion of their mother's pains.*

Stanza xii. lines 7 and 8.

I cannot resist availing myself of the permission of my to say, that he has, through the abused sanction of that most respectable name, been treading at humble distance in the steps of Sr. Lusieri.—A shipful of his trophies was detained, and I believe confiscated at Constantinople in 1810.—I am most happy to be now enabled to state, that “this was not in his bond;” that he was employed solely as a painter, and that his noble patron disavows all connection with him, except as an artist.—If the error in the first and second edition has given the noble Lord a moment's pain, I am very sorry for it; Sr. Gropius has assumed for years the name of his agent; and though I cannot much condemn myself for sharing in the mistake of so many, I am happy in being one of the first to be undeceived. Indeed, I have as much pleasure in contradicting this as I felt regret in stating it.

friend Dr. Clarke, whose name requires no comment with the public, but whose sanction will add tenfold weight to my testimony, to insert the following extract from a very obliging letter of his to me, as a note to the above lines :—

“ When the last of the Metopes was taken from the Parthenon, and, in moving of it, great part of the superstructure with one of the triglyphs was thrown down by the workmen whom Lord Elgin employed, the Disdar, who beheld the mischief done to the building, took his pipe from his mouth, dropped a tear, and, in a supplicating tone of voice, said to Lusieri ; Τέλος !—I was present.”

The Disdar alluded to was the father of the present Disdar.

8.

*Where was thine Ægis, Pallas! that appall'd
Stern Alaric and Havoc on their way?*

Stanza xiv. lines 1 and 2.

According to Zozimus, Minerva and Achilles frightened Alaric from the Acropolis ; but others relate that the Gothic king was nearly as mischievous as the Scottish peer.—See CHANDLER.

9.

———*the netted canopy,*

Stanza xviii. line 2.

. The netting to prevent blocks or splinters from falling on deck during action.

10.

But not in silence pass Calypso's isles,

Stanza xxix. line 1.

Goza is said to have been the island of Calypso.

11.

*Land of Albania! let me bend mine eyes**On thee, thou rugged nurse of savage men!*

Stanza xxxviii. line 5.

Albania comprises part of Macedonia, Illyria, Chaonia, and Epirus. Iskander is the Turkish word for Alexander; and the celebrated Scanderbeg (Lord Alexander) is alluded to in the third and fourth lines of the thirty-eighth stanza. I do not know whether I am correct in making Scanderbeg the countryman of Alexander, who was born at Pella in Macedon, but Mr. Gibbon terms him so, and adds Pyrrhus to the list in speaking of his exploits.

Of Albania Gibbon remarks, that a country "within sight of Italy is less known than the interior of America." Circumstances, of little consequence to mention, led Mr. Hobhouse and myself into that country before we visited any other part of the Ottoman dominions; and with the exception of Major Leake, then officially resident at Joannina, no other Englishmen have ever advanced beyond the capital into the interior, as that gentleman very lately assured me. Ali Pacha was at that time (October, 1809) carrying on war against Ibrahim Pacha, whom he had driven to Berat, a strong fortress which he was then besieging: on our arrival at Joannina we were invited to Tepaleni, his Highness's birth-place, and favourite Serai, only one day's distance from Berat; at this juncture the Vizier had made it his head quarters.

After some stay in the capital, we accordingly followed; but though furnished with every accommodation and escorted by one of the Vizier's secretaries, we were nine days (on account of the rains) in accomplishing a journey which, on our return, barely occupied four.

On our route we passed two cities, Argyrocastro and Libochabo, apparently little inferior to Yanina in size; and no pencil or pen can ever do justice to the scenery in the vicinity of Zitza and Delvinachi, the frontier village of Epirus and Albania proper.

On Albania and its inhabitants I am unwilling to descant, because this will be done so much better by my fellow-traveller, in a work which may probably precede this in publication, that I as little wish to follow as I would to anticipate him. But some few observations are necessary to the text.

The Arnaouts, or Albanese, struck me forcibly by their resemblance to the Highlanders of Scotland, in dress, figure, and manner of living. Their very mountains seemed Caledonian with a kinder climate. The kilt, though white; the spare, active form; their dialect, Celtic in its sound; and their hardy habits, all carried me back to Morven. No nation are so detested and dreaded by their neighbours as the Albanese: the Greeks hardly regard them as Christians, or the Turks as Moslems; and in fact they are a mixture of both, and sometimes neither. Their habits are predatory: all are armed; and the red shawled Arnaouts, the Montenegrins, Chimariots, and Gegdes are treacherous; the others differ somewhat in garb, and essentially in character. As far as my own experience goes, I can speak favourably. I was attended by two, an Infidel and a Mussulman, to Constantinople and every other part of Turkey which came within my observation; and more faithful in peril, or indefatigable in service, are rarely to be found. The Infidel was named Basilius, the Moslem, Dervish Tahiri; the former a man of middle age, and

the latter about my own. Basili was strictly charged by Ali Pacha in person to attend us; and Dervish was one of fifty who accompanied us through the forests of Acarnania to the banks of Achelous, and onward to Messalunghi in Ætolia. There I took him into my own service, and never had occasion to repent it till the moment of my departure.

When in 1810, after the departure of my friend Mr. H. for England, I was seized with a severe fever in the Morea, these men saved my life by frightening away my Physician, whose throat they threatened to cut if I was not cured within a given time. To this consolatory assurance of posthumous retribution, and a resolute refusal of Dr. Romanelli's prescriptions, I attributed my recovery. I had left my last remaining English servant at Athens; my dragoman was as ill as myself, and my poor Arnaouts nursed me with an attention which would have done honour to civilization.

They had a variety of adventures; for the Moslem, Dervish, being a remarkably handsome man, was always squabbling with the husbands of Athens; insomuch that four of the principal Turks paid me a visit of remonstrance at the Convent, on the subject of his having taken a woman from the bath—whom he had lawfully bought however—a thing quite contrary to etiquette.

Basili also was extremely gallant amongst his own persuasion, and had the greatest veneration for the church, mixed with the highest contempt of churchmen, whom he cuffed upon occasion in a most heterodox manner. Yet he never passed a church without crossing himself; and I remember the risk he ran in entering St. Sophia, in Stambol, because it had once been a place of his worship. On remonstrating with him on his inconsistent proceedings, he invariably answered, "our church is holy, our priests are thieves;" and then he crossed himself as usual, and boxed the ears of the first "papas" who refused to assist in any required operation, as was always found to be necessary where a priest had any influence with the Cogia Bashi of his village. Indeed a more abandoned race of miscreants cannot exist than the lower orders of the Greek clergy.

When preparations were made for my return, my Albanians were summoned to receive their pay. Basili took his with an awkward show of regret at my intended departure, and marched away to his quarters with his bag of piastres. I sent for Dervish, but for some time he was not to be found; at last he entered, just as Signor Logotheti, father to the ci-devant Anglo-consul of Athens, and some other of my Greek acquaintances paid me a visit. Dervish took the money, but on a sudden dashed it to the ground; and clasping his hands, which he raised to his forehead, rushed out of the room

weeping bitterly. From that moment to the hour of my embarkation he continued his lamentations, and all our efforts to console him only produced this answer, "Μ'αφείλει," "He leaves me." Signor Logotheti, who never wept before for any thing less than the loss of a para,* melted; the padre of the convent, my attendants, my visitors—and I verily believe that even "Sterne's foolish fat scullion" would have left her "fish-kettle," to sympathize with the unaffected and unexpected sorrow of this barbarian.

For my own part, when I remembered that, a short time before my departure from England, a noble and most intimate associate had excused himself from taking leave of me because he had to attend a relation "to a milliner's," I felt no less surprised than humiliated by the present occurrence and the past recollection.

That Dervish would leave me with some regret was to be expected: when master and man have been scrambling over the mountains of a dozen provinces together, they are unwilling to separate; but his present feelings, contrasted with his native ferocity, improved my opinion of the human heart. I believe this almost feudal fidelity is frequent amongst them. One day, on our journey

* Para, about the fourth of a farthing.

over Parnassus, an Englishman in my service gave him a push in some dispute about the baggage, which he unluckily mistook for a blow; he spoke not, but sat down leaning his head upon his hands. Foreseeing the consequences, we endeavoured to explain away the affront, which produced the following answer:—"I *have been* a robber, I *am* a soldier; no captain ever struck me; *you* are my master, I have eaten your bread, but by *that* bread! (a usual oath) had it been otherwise, I would have stabbed the dog your servant, and gone to the mountains." So the affair ended, but from that day forward he never thoroughly forgave the thoughtless fellow who insulted him.

Dervish excelled in the dance of his country, conjectured to be a remnant of the ancient Pyrrhic: be that as it may, it is manly, and requires wonderful agility. It is very distinct from the stupid Romaika, the dull roundabout of the Greeks, of which our Athenian party had so many specimens last winter.

The Albanians in general (I do not mean the cultivators of the earth in the provinces, who have also that appellation, but the mountaineers) have a fine cast of countenance; and the most beautiful women I ever beheld, in stature and in features, we saw *levelling the road*

broken down by the torrents between Delvinachi and Libochabo. Their manner of walking is truly theatrical; but this strut is probably the effect of the capote, or cloak, depending from one shoulder. Their long hair reminds you of the Spartans, and their courage in desultory warfare is unquestionable. Though they have some cavalry amongst the Gegdes, I never saw a good Arnaout horseman: my own preferred the English saddles, which, however, they could never keep. But on foot they are not to be subdued by fatigue.

12.

————— *and pass'd the barren spot,
Where sad Penelope o'erlook'd the wave;*

Stanza xxxix. lines 1 and 2.

Ithaca.

13.

Actium, Lepanto, fatal Trafalgar—

Stanza xl. line 5.

Actium and Trafalgar need no further mention. The battle of Lepanto, equally bloody and considerable but less known, was fought in the gulph of Patras; here the author of Don Quixote lost his left hand.

14.

And hail'd the last resort of fruitless love.

Stanza xli. line 3.

Leucadia, now Santa Maura. From the promontory (the Lover's Leap) Sappho is said to have thrown herself.

15.

— *many a Roman chief and Asian king.*

Stanza xlv. line 4.

It is said, that on the day previous to the battle of Actium Anthony had thirteen kings at his levee.

16.

Look where the second Cæsar's trophies rose!

Stanza xlv. line 6.

Nicopolis, whose ruins are most extensive, is at some distance from Actium, where the wall of the Hippodrome survives in a few fragments.

17.

———— *Acherusia's lake.*

Stanza xlvii. line 1.

According to Pouqueville the Lake of Yanina; but Pouqueville is always out.

18.

To greet Albania's chief.

Stanza xlvii. line 4.

The celebrated Ali Pacha. Of this extraordinary man there is an incorrect account in Pouqueville's Travels.

19.

*Yet here and there some daring mountain band
Disdain his power, and from their rocky hold
Hurl their defiance far, nor yield, unless to gold.*

Stanza xlvii. line 7.

Five thousand Suliotes, among the rocks and in the castle of Suli, withstood 30,000 Albanians for eighteen years: the castle at last was taken by bribery. In this contest there were several acts performed not unworthy of the better days of Greece.

20.

Monastic Zitza! &c.

Stanza xlviii. line 1.

The convent and village of Zitza are four hours journey from Joannina, or Yanina, the capital of the Pachalik. In the valley the river Kalamas (once the Acheron) flows, and not far from Zitza forms a fine cataract. The

situation is perhaps the finest in Greece, though the approach to Delvinachi and parts of Acarnania and Ætolia may contest the palm. Delphi, Parnassus, and, in Attica, even Cape Colonna and Port Raphti, are very inferior; as also every scene in Ionia, or the Troad: I am almost inclined to add the approach to Constantinople; but from the different features of the last, a comparison can hardly be made.

21.

Here dwells the caloyer.

Stanza xlix. line 6.

The Greek monks are so called.

22.

Nature's volcanic amphitheatre.

Stanza li. line 2.

The Chimariot mountains appear to have been volcanic.

23.

————— *behold black Acheron!*

Stanza li. line 6.

Now called Kalamas.

24.

— in his white capote—

Stanza lii. line 7.

Albanese cloke.

25.

The Sun had sunk behind vast Tomerit.

Stanza lv. line 1.

Anciently Mount Tomarus.

26.

And Laos wide and fierce came rolling by.

Stanza lv. line 2.

The river Laos was full at the time the author passed it; and, immediately above Tepaleen, was to the eye as wide as the Thames at Westminster; at least in the opinion of the author and his fellow-traveller, Mr. Hobhouse. In the summer it must be much narrower. It certainly is the finest river in the Levant; neither Achelous, Alpheus, Acheron, Scamander nor Cayster, approached it in breadth or beauty.

27.

And fellow-countrymen have stood aloof.

Stanza lxvi. line 8.

Alluding to the wreckers of Cornwall.

28.

the red wine circling fast.

Stanza lxxi. line 2.

The Albanian Mussulmans do not abstain from wine, and indeed very few of the others.

29.

Each Palikar his sabre from him cast.

Stanza lxxi. line 7.

Palikar, shortened when addressed to a single person, from Παλικαρι, a general name for a soldier amongst the Greeks and Albinese who speak Romaic—it means properly “a lad.”

30.

While thus in concert, &c.

Stanza lxxii. line last.

As a specimen of the Albanian or Arnaut dialect of

the Illyric, I here insert two of their most popular choral songs, which are generally chaunted in dancing by men or women indiscriminately. The first words are merely a kind of chorus without meaning, like some in our own and all other languages.

1.	1.
Bo, Bo, Bo, Bo, Bo, Bo, Naciarura, popuso.	Lo, Lo, I come, I come; be thou silent.

2.	2.
Naciarura na civin Ha pe nderini ti hin.	I come, I run; open the door that I may enter.

3.	3
Ha pe uderi escrotini Ti vin ti mar servetini.	Open the door by halves, that I may take my turban.

4.	4.
Caliriotte me surme Ea ha pe pse dua tive.	Caliriottes* with the dark eyes, open the gate that I may enter.

5.	5.
Buo, Bo, Bo, Bo, Bo, Gi egem spirta esimiro.	Lo, Lo, I hear thee, my soul.

* The Albanese, particularly the women, are frequently termed "Caliriottes:" for what reason I inquired in vain.

6. 6.
Caliriotte vu le funde An Arnaut girl, in costly
Ede vete tunde tunde. garb, walks with graceful
pride.

7. 7.
Caliriotte me surme Calriot maid of the dark
Ti mi put e poi mi le. eyes, give me a kiss.

8. 8.
Se ti puta citi mora If I have kissed thee, what
Si mi ri ni veti udo gia, hast thou gained? My soul
is consumed with fire.

9. 9.
Va le ni il che cadale Dance lightly, more gently,
Celo more, more celo. and gently still.

10. 10.
Plu hari ti tirete Make not so much dust to
Plu huron cia pra seti. destroy your embroidered
hose.

The last stanza would puzzle a commentator: the men have certainly buskins of the most beautiful texture, but the ladies (to whom the above is supposed to be

4.

Roba stinori ssidua
Qu mi sini veti dua.

4.

The accursed dowry I want
not, but thee only.

5.

Qurmini dua civileni
Roba ti siarmi tildi eni.

5.

Give me thy charms, and let
the portion feed the flames.

6.

Utara pisa vaisisso me
simi rin ti hapti
Eti mi bire a piste si gui
dendroi tiltati.

6.

I have loved thee, maid, with
a sincere soul, but thou
hast left me like a wither-
ed tree.

7.

Udi vura udorini udiri
cicova cilti mora
Udorini talti hollna u ede
caimoni mora.

7.

If I have placed my hand on
thy bosom, what have I
gained? my hand is with-
drawn, but retains the flame.

I believe the two last stanzas, as they are in a different measure, ought to belong to another ballad. An idea something similar to the thought in the last lines was expressed by Socrates, whose arm having come in contact with one of his "ὐποκολπίοι," Critobulus or Cleobulus, the philosopher complained of a shooting pain as far as his shoulder for some days after, and therefore

very properly resolved to teach his disciples in future without touching them.

31.

Tambourgi! Tambourgi! thy 'larum afar, &c.

Song, Stanza 1. line 1.

These stanzas are partly taken from different Albinese songs, as far as I was able to make them out by the exposition of the Albinese in Romaic and Italian.

32.

Remember the moment when Previsa fell,

Song, Stanza 8. line 1.

It was taken by storm from the French.

33.

Fair Greece! sad relic of departed worth, &c.

Stanza lxxiii. line 1.

Some thoughts on this subject will be found in the subjoined papers.

34.

*Spirit of freedom! when on Phyle's brow
Thou sat'st with Thrasybulus and his train,*

Stanza lxxiv. lines 1 and 2.

Phyle, which commands a beautiful view of Athens, has still considerable remains: it was seized by Thrasybulus previous to the expulsion of the Thirty.

35.

Receive the fiery Frank, her former guest;

Stanza lxxvii. line 4.

When taken by the Latins, and retained for several years.—See GIBBON.

36.

The prophet's tomb of all its pious spoil.

Stanza lxxvii. line 6.

Mecca and Medina were taken some time ago by the Wahabees, a sect yearly increasing.

37.

Thy vales of ever-green, thy hills of snow—

Stanza lxxxv. line 3.

On many of the mountains, particularly Liakura, the snow never is entirely melted, notwithstanding the in-

tense heat of the Summer ; but I never saw it lie on the plains even in Winter.

38.

*Save where some solitary column mourns
Above its prostrate brethren of the cave.*

Stanza lxxxvi. lines 1 and 2.

Of Mount Pentelicus, from whence the marble was dug that constructed the public edifices of Athens. The modern name is Mount Mendeli. An immense cave formed by the quarries still remains, and will till the end of time.

39.

When Marathon became a magic word—

Stanza lxxxix. line 7.

“ Siste Viator—heroa calcas !” was the epitaph on the famous Count Merci ;—what then must be our feelings when standing on the tumulus of the two hundred (Greeks) who fell on Marathon ? The principal barrow has recently been opened by Fauvel ; few or no relics, as vases, &c. were found by the excavator. The plain of Marathon was offered to me for sale at the sum of sixteen hundred piastres, about nine hundred pounds ! Alas !—“ Expende—quot *libras* in duo esummo—invenies ?”—was the dust of Miltiades worth no more ? it could scarcely have fetched less if sold by *weight*.

PAPERS REFERRED TO BY NOTE 33.

I.

Before I say any thing about a city of which every body, traveller or not, has thought it necessary to say something, I will request Miss Owenson, when she next borrows an Athenian heroine for her four volumes, to have the goodness to marry her to somebody more of a gentleman than a "Disdar Aga," (who by the by is not an Aga) the most impolite of petty officers, the greatest patron of larceny Athens ever saw, (except Lord E.) and the unworthy occupant of the Acropolis, on a handsome annual stipend of 150 piastres (eight pounds sterling) out of which he has only to pay his garrison, the most ill-regulated corps in the ill-regulated Ottoman Empire. I speak it tenderly, seeing I was once the cause of the husband of "Ida of Athens" nearly suffering the bastinado; and because the said "Disdar" is a turbulent husband, and beats his wife, so that I exhort and beseech Miss Owenson to sue for a separate maintenance in behalf of "Ida." Having premised thus much, on a matter of such import to the readers of romances, I may now leave Ida, to mention her birth-place.

Setting aside the magic of the name, and all those associations which it would be pedantic and superfluous to recapitulate, the very situation of Athens would render it the favourite of all who have eyes for art or nature. The climate, to me at least, appeared a perpetual spring; during eight months I never passed a day without being as many hours on horseback: rain is extremely rare, snow never lies in the plains, and a cloudy day is an agreeable rarity. In Spain, Portugal, and every part of the east which I visited, except Ionia and Attica, I perceived no such superiority of climate to our own; and at Constantinople, where I passed May, June, and part of July, (1810) you might "damn the climate, and complain of spleen" five days out of seven.

The air of the Morea is heavy and unwholesome, but the moment you pass the isthmus in the direction of Megara the change is strikingly perceptible. But I fear Hesiod will still be found correct in his description of a Bœotian winter.

We found at Livadia, an "Esprit fort" in a Greek bishop, of all free-thinkers! This worthy hypocrite rallied his own religion with great intrepidity (but not before his flock) and talked of a mass as a "Coglioneria." It was impossible to think better of him for this; but, for a Bœotian, he was brisk with all his absurdity. This

phenomenon, (with the exception indeed of Thebes, the remains of Chæroneia, the plain of Platea, Orchomenus, Livadia, and its nominal cave of Trophonius), was the only remarkable thing we saw before we passed Mount Cithæron.

The fountain of Dirce turns a mill: at least, my companion (who resolving to be at once cleanly and classical bathed in it) pronounced it to be the fountain of Dirce, and any body who thinks it worth while may contradict him. At Castri we drank of half a dozen streamlets, some not of the purest, before we decided to our satisfaction which was the true Castalian, and even that had a villanous twang, probably from the snow, though it did not throw us into an epic fever, like poor Dr. Chandler.

From Fort Phyle, of which large remains still exist, the Plain of Athens, Pentelicus, Hymettus, the Ægean, and the Acropolis, burst upon the eye at once; in my opinion, a more glorious prospect than even Cintra or Islambol. Not the view from the Troad, with Ida, the Hellespont, and the more distant Mount Athos, can equal it, though so superior in extent.

I heard much of the beauty of Arcadia, but excepting

the view from the monastery of Megaspelion, (which is inferior to Zitza in a command of country) and the descent from the mountains on the way from Tripolitza to Argos, Arcadia has little to recommend it beyond the name.

“Sternitur, et *dulces* moriens reminiscitur Argos.”

Virgil could have put this into the mouth of none but an Argive; and (with reverence be it spoken) it does not deserve the epithet. And if the Polynices of Statius who, “*In mediis audit duo litora campis*” did actually hear both shores in crossing the isthmus of Corinth, he had better ears than have ever been worn in such a journey since.

“Athens,” says a celebrated topographer, “is still the most polished city of Greece.” Perhaps it may of *Greece*, but not of the *Greeks*; for Joannina in Epirus is universally allowed, amongst themselves, to be superior in the wealth, refinement, learning, and dialect of its inhabitants. The Athenians are remarkable for their cunning; and the lower orders are not improperly characterized in that proverb, which classes them with “the Jews of Salonica, and the Turks of the Negropont.”

Among the various foreigners resident in Athens, French, Italians, Germans, Ragusans, &c. there was never a difference of opinion in their estimate of the Greek character, though on all other topics they disputed with great acrimony.

Mr. Fauvel, the French consul, who has passed thirty years principally at Athens, and to whose talents as an artist and manners as a gentleman none who have known him can refuse their testimony, has frequently declared in my hearing, that the Greeks do not deserve to be emancipated; reasoning on the grounds of their "national and individual depravity," while he forgot that such depravity is to be attributed to causes which can only be removed by the measure he reprobates.

Mr. Roque, a French merchant of respectability long settled in Athens, asserted with the most amusing gravity; "Sir, they are the same *Canaille* that existed in the days of *Themistocles*!" an alarming remark to the "Laudator temporis acti." The ancients banished Themistocles; the moderns cheat Monsieur Roque: thus great men have ever been treated!

In short, all the Franks who are fixtures, and most of the Englishmen, Germans, Danes, &c. of passage, came over by degrees to their opinion, on much the same

grounds that a Turk in England would condemn the nation by wholesale, because he was wronged by his lacquey, and overcharged by his washerwoman.

Certainly it was not a little staggering when the Sieurs Fauvel and Lusieri, the two greatest demagogues of the day, who divide between them the power of Pericles and the popularity of Cleon, and puzzle the poor Waywode with perpetual differences, agreed in the utter condemnation, "*nulla virtute redemptum*," of the Greeks in general, and of the Athenians in particular.

For my own humble opinion, I am loath to hazard it, knowing, as I do, that there be now in MS. no less than five tours of the first magnitude and of the most threatening aspect, all in typographical array, by persons of wit, and honour, and regular common-place books: but, if I may say this without offence, it seems to me rather hard to declare so positively and pertinaciously, as almost every body has declared, that the Greeks, because they are very bad, will never be better.

Eton and Sonnini have led us astray by their panegyrics and projects; but, on the other hand, De Pauw and Thornton have debased the Greeks beyond their demerits.

The Greeks will never be independent ; they will never be sovereigns as heretofore, and God forbid they ever should ! but they may be subjects without being slaves. Our colonies are not independent, but they are free and industrious, and such may Greece be hereafter.

At present, like the Catholics of Ireland and the Jews throughout the world, and such other cudgelled and heterodox people, they suffer all the moral and physical ills that can afflict humanity. Their life is a struggle against truth ; they are vicious in their own defence. They are so unused to kindness, that when they occasionally meet with it they look upon it with suspicion, as a dog often beaten snaps at your fingers if you attempt to caress him. " They are ungrateful, notoriously, abominably ungrateful ! "—this is the general cry. Now, in the name of Nemesis ! for what are they to be grateful ? Where is the human being that ever conferred a benefit on Greek or Greeks ? They are to be grateful to the Turks for their fetters, and the Franks for their broken promises and lying counsels. They are to be grateful to the artist who engraves their ruins, and to the antiquary who carries them away : to the traveller whose janissary flogs them, and to the scribbler whose journal abuses them ! This is the amount of their obligations to foreigners.

II.

Franciscan Convent, Athens, January 23, 1811.

Amongst the remnants of the barbarous policy of the earlier ages, are the traces of bondage which yet exist in different countries; whose inhabitants, however divided in religion and manners, almost all agree in oppression.

The English have at last compassionated their Negroes, and under a less bigoted government may probably one day release their Catholic brethren: but the interposition of foreigners alone can emancipate the Greeks, who, otherwise, appear to have as small a chance of redemption from the Turks, as the Jews have from mankind in general.

Of the ancient Greeks we know more than enough; at least the younger men of Europe devote much of their time to the study of the Greek writers and history, which would be more usefully spent in mastering their own. Of the moderns, we are perhaps more neglectful than they deserve; and while every man of any pretensions to learning is tiring out his youth, and often his age, in the study of the language and of the harangues of the

Athenian demagogues in favour of freedom, the real or supposed descendants of these sturdy republicans are left to the actual tyranny of their masters, although a very slight effort is required to strike off their chains.

To talk, as the Greeks themselves do, of their rising again to their pristine superiority, would be ridiculous; as the rest of the world must resume its barbarism, after re-asserting the sovereignty of Greece; but there seems to be no very great obstacle, except in the apathy of the Franks, to their becoming an useful dependency, or even a free state with a proper guarantee;—under correction, however, be it spoken, for many, and well-informed men doubt the practicability even of this.

The Greeks have never lost their hope, though they are now more divided in opinion on the subject of their probable deliverers. Religion recommends the Russians; but they have twice been deceived and abandoned by that power, and the dreadful lesson they received after the Muscovite desertion in the Morea has never been forgotten. The French they dislike; although the subjugation of the rest of Europe will, probably, be attended by the deliverance of continental Greece. The islanders look to the English for succour, as they have very lately possessed themselves of the Ionian republic, Corfu excepted. But whoever appear with arms in their hands

will be welcome; and when that day arrives, heaven have mercy on the Ottomans, they cannot expect it from the Giaours.

But instead of considering what they have been, and speculating on what they may be, let us look at them as they are.

And here it is impossible to reconcile the contrariety of opinions: some, particularly the merchants, decrying the Greeks in the strongest language; others, generally travellers, turning periods in their eulogy, and publishing very curious speculations grafted on their former state, which can have no more effect on their present lot, than the existence of the Incas on the future fortunes of Peru.

One very ingenious person terms them the "natural allies" of Englishmen; another, no less ingenious, will not allow them to be the allies of any body, and denies their very descent from the ancients; a third, more ingenious than either, builds a Greek empire on a Russian foundation, and realizes (on paper) all the chimeras of Catherine II. As to the question of their descent, what can it import whether the Mainnotes are the lineal Laconians or not? or the present Athenians as indigenous as the bees of Hymettus, or as the grasshoppers, to

which they once likened themselves? What Englishman cares if he be of a Danish, Saxon, Norman, or Trojan blood? or who, except a Welchman, is afflicted with a desire of being descended from Caractacus?

The poor Greeks do not so much abound in the good things of this world, as to render even their claims to antiquity an object of envy; it is very cruel then, in Mr. Thornton, to disturb them in the possession of all that time has left them: viz. their pedigree, of which they are the more tenacious, as it is all they can call their own. It would be worth while to publish together, and compare, the works of Messrs. Thornton and De Pauw, Eton and Sonnini; paradox on one side, and prejudice on the other. Mr. Thornton conceives himself to have claims to public confidence from a fourteen years residence at Pera; perhaps he may on the subject of the Turks, but this can give him no more insight into the real state of Greece and her inhabitants, than as many years spent in Wapping into that of the Western Highlands.

The Greeks of Constantinople live in Fanal; and if Mr. Thornton did not oftener cross the Golden Horn than his brother merchants are accustomed to do, I should place no great reliance on his information. I actually heard one of these gentlemen boast of their little general

intercourse with the city, and assert of himself with an air of triumph, that he had been but four times at Constantinople in as many years.

As to Mr. Thornton's voyages in the Black Sea with Greek vessels, they gave him the same idea of Greece as a cruise to Berwick in a Scotch smack would of Johnny Grot's house. Upon what grounds then does he arrogate the right of condemning by wholesale a body of men, of whom he can know little? It is rather a curious circumstance that Mr. Thornton, who so lavishly dispraises Pouqueville on every occasion of mentioning the Turks, has yet recourse to him as authority on the Greeks, and terms him an impartial observer. Now Dr. Pouqueville is as little entitled to that appellation, as Mr. Thornton to confer it on him.

The fact is, we are deplorably in want of information on the subject of the Greeks, and in particular their literature, nor is there any probability of our being better acquainted, till our intercourse becomes more intimate or their independence confirmed; the relations of passing travellers are as little to be depended on as the invectives of angry factors; but till something more can be attained, we must be content with the little to be acquired from similar sources.*

* A word, *en passant*, with Mr. Thornton and Dr. Pouque-

However defective these may be, they are preferable to the paradoxes of men who have read superficially of the ville; who have been guilty between them of sadly clipping the Sultan's Turkish.

Dr. Pouqueville tells a long story of a Moslem who swallowed corrosive sublimate in such quantities that he acquired the name of "*Suleyman Yeyen*," i. e. quoth the Doctor, "*Suleyman, the eater of corrosive sublimate*." "Aha," thinks Mr. Thornton (angry with the Doctor for the fiftieth time) "have I caught you?"—Then, in a note twice the thickness of the Doctor's anecdote, he questions the Doctor's proficiency in the Turkish tongue, and his veracity in his own.—"For," observes Mr. Thornton (after inflicting on us the tough participle of a Turkish verb) it means nothing more than "*Suleyman the eater*," and quite cashiers the supplementary *sublimate*. Now both are right, and both are wrong. If Mr. Thornton when he next resides "fourteen years in the factory," will consult his Turkish dictionary, or ask any of his Stamboline acquaintance, he will discover that "*Suleyma'n yeyen*," put together discreetly, mean the "*Swallower of sublimate*," without any "*Suleyman*" in the case; "*Suleyma*" signifying "*corrosive sublimate*," and not being a proper name on this occasion, although it be an orthodox name enough with the addition of *n*. After Mr. Thornton's frequent hints of profound Orientalism, he might have found this out before he sang such pæans over Dr. Pouqueville.

ancients, and seen nothing of the moderns, such as De Pauw; who, when he asserts that the British breed of horses is ruined by Newmarket, and that the Spartans were cowards in the field, betrays an equal knowledge of English horses and Spartan men. His "philosophical observations" have a much better claim to the title of "poetical." It could not be expected that he who so liberally condemns some of the most celebrated institutions of the ancient, should have mercy on the modern Greeks; and it fortunately happens, that the absurdity of his hypothesis on their forefathers, refutes his sentence on themselves.

Let us trust then, that in spite of the prophecies of De Pauw, and the doubts of Mr. Thornton, there is a reasonable hope of the redemption of a race of men, who, whatever may be the errors of their religion and policy, have been amply punished by three centuries and a half of captivity.

After this, I think "*Travellers versus Factors*" shall be our motto, though the above Mr. Thornton has condemned "*hoc genus omne*," for mistake and misrepresentation. "*Ne Sutor ultra crepidam*," "No merchant beyond his bales." N. B. For the benefit of Mr. Thornton "*Sutor*" is not a proper name.

III.

Athens, Franciscan Convent, March 17, 1811.

“I must have some talk with this learned Theban.”

Some time after my return from Constantinople to this city I received the thirty-first number of the Edinburgh Review as a great favour, and certainly at this distance an acceptable one, from the captain of an English frigate off Salamis. In that number, Art. 3. containing the review of a French translation of Strabo, there are introduced some remarks on the modern Greeks and their literature, with a short account of Coray, a co-translator in the French version. On those remarks I mean to ground a few observations, and the spot where I now write will I hope be sufficient excuse for introducing them in a work in some degree connected with the subject. Coray, the most celebrated of living Greeks, at least among the Franks, was born at Scio (in the Review Smyrna is stated, I have reason to think, incorrectly), and, besides the translation of Beccaria and other works mentioned by the reviewer, has published a lexicon in Romaic and French, if I may trust the assurance of some Danish travellers lately arrived from

Paris; but the latest we have seen here in French and Greek is that of Gregory Zolikogloou.* Coray has recently been involved in an unpleasant controversy with M. Gail,† a Parisian commentator and editor of some translations from the Greek poets, in consequence of the Institute having awarded him the prize for his version of Hippocrates “Περὶ ὑδάτων,” &c. to the disparagement, and consequently displeasure, of the said Gail. To his exertions literary and patriotic great praise is undoubtedly due, but a part of that praise ought not to be withheld from the two brothers Zosimado (merchants settled in Leghorn) who sent him to Paris, and main-

* I have in my possession an excellent Lexicon “τριγλωσσον,” which I received in exchange from S. G—, Esq. for a small gem: my antiquarian friends have never forgotten it, or forgiven me.

† In Gail’s pamphlet against Coray he talks of “throwing the insolent Helleniste out of the windows.” On this a French critic exclaims, “Ah, my God! throw an Helleniste out of the window! what sacrilege!” It certainly would be a serious business for those authors who dwell in the attics: but I have quoted the passage merely to prove the similarity of style among the controversialists of all polished countries; London or Edinburgh could hardly parallel this Parisian ebullition.

tained him, for the express purpose of elucidating the ancient, and adding to the modern, researches of his countrymen. Coray, however, is not considered by his countrymen equal to some who lived in the two last centuries; more particularly Dorotheus of Mitylene, whose Hellenic writings are so much esteemed by the Greeks that Miletius terms him, "*Μέτα τὸν Θεκύδιδην καὶ Ξενοφῶντα ἀρίστος Ἑλλήνων.*" (P. 224. Ecclesiastical History, vol. iv.)

Panagiotes Kodrikas, the translator of Fontenelle, and Kamarases, who translated Ocellus Lucanus on the Universe into French, Christodoulus, and more particularly Psalida, whom I have conversed with in Joannina, are also in high repute among their literati. The last-mentioned has published in Romaic and Latin a work on "True Happiness," dedicated to Catherine II. But Polyzois, who is stated by the reviewer to be the only modern except Coray who has distinguished himself by a knowledge of Hellenic, if he be the Polyzois Lampanitziotes of Yanina, who has published a number of editions in Romaic, was neither more nor less than an itinerant vender of books; with the contents of which he had no concern beyond his name on the title page, placed there to secure his property in the publication; and he was, moreover, a man utterly destitute of scholastic acquirements. As the name, however, is

not uncommon, some other Polyzois may have edited the Epistles of Aristænetus.

It is to be regretted that the system of continental blockade has closed the few channels through which the Greeks received their publications, particularly Venice and Trieste. Even the common grammars for children are become too dear for the lower orders. Amongst their original works the Geography of Meletius, Archbishop of Athens, and a multitude of theological quartos and poetical pamphlets are to be met with: their grammars and lexicons of two, three, and four languages are numerous and excellent. Their poetry is in rhyme. The most singular piece I have lately seen is a satire in dialogue between a Russian, English, and French traveller, and the Waywode of Wallachia (or Blackbey, as they term him), an archbishop, a merchant, and Cogia Bachi (or primate), in succession; to all of whom under the Turks the writer attributes their present degeneracy. Their songs are sometimes pretty and pathetic, but their tunes generally unpleasing to the ear of a Frank: the best is the famous "*Δεῦτε παῖδες τῶν Ἑλλήνων*," by the unfortunate Riga. But from a catalogue of more than sixty authors, now before me, only fifteen can be found who have touched on any theme except theology.

I am entrusted with a commission by a Greek of

Athens named Marmarotouri to make arrangements, if possible, for printing in London a translation of Barthlemi's *Anacharsis* in Romaic, as he has no other opportunity, unless he dispatches the MS. to Vienna by the Black Sea and Danube.

The reviewer mentions a school established at Hecatonesi, and suppressed at the instigation of Sebastiani: he means Cidonies, or, in Turkish, Haivali; a town on the continent where that institution for a hundred students and three professors still exists. It is true that this establishment was disturbed by the Porte, under the ridiculous pretext that the Greeks were constructing a fortress instead of a college; but on investigation, and the payment of some purses to the Divan, it has been permitted to continue. The principal professor, named Veniamin (i. e. Benjamin), is stated to be a man of talent, but a free-thinker. He was born in Lesbos, studied in Italy, and is master of Hellenic, Latin, and some Frank languages; besides a smattering of the sciences.

Though it is not my intention to enter farther on this topic than may allude to the article in question, I cannot but observe that the reviewer's lamentation over the fall



of the Greeks appears singular, when he closes it with these words: "*the change is to be attributed to their misfortunes rather than to any 'physical degradation.'*" It may be true that the Greeks are not physically degenerated, and that Constantinople contained on the day when it changed masters as many men of six feet and upwards as in the hour of prosperity; but ancient history and modern politics instruct us that something more than physical perfection is necessary to preserve a state in vigour and independence; and the Greeks, in particular, are a melancholy example of the near connection between moral degradation and national decay.

The reviewer mentions a plan "*we believe*" by Potemkin for the purification of the Romaic, and I have endeavoured in vain to procure any tidings or traces of its existence. There was an academy in St. Petersburg for the Greeks; but it was suppressed by Paul, and has not been revived by his successor.

There is a slip of the pen, and it can only be a slip of the pen, in p. 58. No. 31. of the Edinburgh Review, where these words occur:—"We are told that when the capital of the East yielded to *Solyman*"—It may be presumed that this last word will, in a future edition, be

altered to Mahomet II.* The "ladies of Constantinople," it seems, at that period spoke a dialect, "which would not have disgraced the lips of an Athenian." I do not know how that might be, but am sorry to say the ladies in general, and the Athenians in particular, are much altered; being far from choice either in their

* In a former number of the Edinburgh Review, 1808, it is observed: "Lord Byron passed some of his early years in Scotland, where he might have learned that *pibroch* does not mean a *bagpipe*, any more than *duet* means a *fiddle*." Query, —Was it in Scotland that the young gentlemen of the Edinburgh Review learned that *Solyman* means *Mahomet II.* any more than *criticism* means *infallibility*?—but thus it is,

"Cædimus inque vicem præbemus crura sagittis."

The mistake seemed so completely a lapse of the pen (from the great *similarity* of the two words, and the *total absence of error* from the former pages of the literary leviathan) that I should have passed it over as in the text, had I not perceived in the Edinburgh Review much facetious exultation on all such detections, particularly a recent one, where words and syllables are subjects of disquisition and transposition; and the abovementioned parallel passage in my own case irresistibly propelled me to hint how much easier it is to be critical than correct. The *gentlemen*, having enjoyed many a *triumph* on such victories, will hardly begrudge me a slight *ovation* for the present.

dialect or expressions, as the whole Attic race are barbarous to a proverb:

“Ω Αθηνα πρόη χωρα
Τι γαιδαρες τρεφεις τωρα.”

In Gibbon, vol. x. p. 161. is the following sentence:—
“The vulgar dialect of the city was gross and barbarous, though the compositions of the church and palace sometimes affected to copy the purity of the Attic models.” Whatever may be asserted on the subject, it is difficult to conceive that the “ladies of Constantinople,” in the reign of the last Cæsar, spoke a purer dialect than Anna Comnena wrote three centuries before: and those royal pages are not esteemed the best models of composition, although the princess *γλωτταν ειχεν ΑΚΡΙΒΩΣ Αττικιζεσαν.* In the Fanal, and in Yanina, the best Greek is spoken: in the latter there is a flourishing school under the direction of Psalida.

There is now in Athens a pupil of Psalida's, who is making a tour of observation through Greece: he is intelligent, and better educated than a fellow-commoner of most colleges. I mention this as a proof that the spirit of enquiry is not dormant amongst the Greeks.

The Reviewer mentions Mr. Wright, the author of

the beautiful poem "*Horæ Ionicæ*," as qualified to give details of these nominal Romans and degenerate Greeks, and also of their language: but Mr. Wright, though a good poet and an able man, has made a mistake where he states the Albanian dialect of the Romaic to approximate nearest to the Hellenic; for the Albanians speak a Romaic as notoriously corrupt as the Scotch of Aberdeenshire, or the Italian of Naples. Yennina, (where, next to the Fanal, the Greek is purest) although the capital of Ali Pacha's dominions, is not in Albania but Epirus: and beyond Delvinachi in Albania Proper up to Argyrocastro and Tepaleen (beyond which I did not advance) they speak worse Greek than even the Athenians. I was attended for a year and a half by two of these singular mountaineers, whose mother tongue is Illyric, and I never heard them or their countrymen (whom I have seen, not only at home, but to the amount of twenty thousand in the army of Vely Pacha) praised for their Greek, but often laughed at for their provincial barbarisms.

I have in my possession about twenty-five letters, amongst which some from the Bey of Corinth, written to me by Notaras, the Cogia Bachi, and others by the dragoman of the Caimacam of the Morea (which last governs in Vely Pacha's absence) are said to be favourable specimens of their epistolary style. I also received some

at Constantinople from private persons, written in a most hyperbolic style, but in the true antique character. The reader will find a fac simile of the handwriting of a good scribe, with specimens of the Romaic, in an appendix at the end of the volume.

The Reviewer proceeds, after some remarks on the tongue in its past and present state, to a paradox (page 59) on the great mischief the knowledge of his own language has done to Coray, who, it seems, is less likely to understand the ancient Greek, because he is perfect master of the modern! This observation follows a paragraph, recommending, in explicit terms, the study of the Romaic, as "a powerful auxiliary," not only to the traveller and foreign merchant, but also to the classical scholar; in short, to every body except the only person who can be thoroughly acquainted with its uses: and by a parity of reasoning, our old language is conjectured to be probably more attainable by "foreigners" than by ourselves! Now I am inclined to think, that a Dutch Tyro in our tongue (albeit himself of Saxon blood) would be sadly perplexed with "Sir Tristrem," or any other given "Auchinlech MS." with or without a grammar or glossary; and to most apprehensions it seems evident, that none but a native can acquire a competent, far less complete, knowledge of our obsolete idioms. We may give the critic credit

for his ingenuity, but no more believe him than we do Smollet's Lismahago, who maintains that the purest English is spoken in Edinburgh. That Coray may err is very possible; but if he does, the fault is in the man rather than in his mother tongue, which is, as it ought to be, of the greatest aid to the native student.—Here the Reviewer proceeds to business on Strabo's translators, and here I close my remarks.

Sir W. Drummond, Mr. Hamilton, Lord Aberdeen, Dr. Clarke, Captain Leake, Mr. Gell, Mr. Walpole, and many others now in England, have all the requisites to furnish details of this fallen people. The few observations I have offered I should have left where I made them, had not the article in question, and above all the spot where I read it, induced me to advert to those pages which the advantage of my present situation enabled me to clear, or at least to make the attempt.

I have endeavoured to wave the personal feelings, which rise in despite of me in touching upon any part of the Edinburgh Review; not from a wish to conciliate the favour of its writers, or to cancel the remembrance of a syllable I have formerly published, but simply from a sense of the impropriety of mixing up private resentments with a disquisition of the present kind, and more particularly at this distance of time and place.

ADDITIONAL NOTE, ON THE TURKS.

The difficulties of travelling in Turkey have been much exaggerated, or rather have considerably diminished of late years. The Mussulmans have been beaten into a kind of sullen civility, very comfortable to voyagers.

It is hazardous to say much on the subject of Turks and Turkey; since it is possible to live amongst them twenty years without acquiring information, at least from themselves. As far as my own slight experience carried me I have no complaint to make; but am indebted for many civilities (I might almost say for friendship), and much hospitality, to Ali Pacha, his son Veli Pacha of the Morea, and several others of high rank in the provinces. Suleyman Aga, late Governor of Athens, and now of Thebes, was a *bon vivant*, and as social a being as ever sat cross-legged at a tray or a table. During the carnival, when our English party were masquerading, both himself and his successor were more happy to "receive masks" than any dowager in Grosvenor-Square.

On one occasion of his supping at the convent, his

friend and visitor, the Cadi of Thebes, was carried from table perfectly qualified for any club in Christendom; while the worthy Waywode himself triumphed in his fall.

In all money transactions with the Moslems, I ever found the strictest honour, the highest disinterestedness. In transacting business with them, there are none of those dirty peculations, under the name of interest, difference of exchange, commission, &c. &c. uniformly found in applying to a Greek consul to cash bills, even on the first Houses in Pera.

With regard to presents, an established custom in the East, you will rarely find yourself a loser; as one worth acceptance is generally returned by another of similar value—a horse, or a shawl.

In the capital and at court the citizens and courtiers are formed in the same school with those of Christianity; but there does not exist a more honourable, friendly, and high-spirited character than the true Turkish provincial Aga, or Moslem country-gentleman. It is not meant here to designate the governors of towns, but those Agas who, by a kind of feudal tenure, possess lands and houses, of more or less extent, in Greece and Asia Minor.

The lower orders are in as tolerable discipline as the rabble in countries with greater pretensions to civilization. A Moslem, in walking the streets of our country-towns, would be more incommoded in England than a Frank in a similar situation in Turkey. Regimentals are the best travelling dress.

The best accounts of the religion, and different sects of Islamism, may be found in D'Olisson's French; of their manners, &c. perhaps in Thornton's English. The Ottomans, with all their defects, are not a people to be despised. Equal, at least, to the Spaniards, they are superior to the Portuguese. If it be difficult to pronounce what they are, we can at least say what they are *not*: they are *not* treacherous, they are *not* cowardly, they do *not* burn heretics, they are *not* assassins, nor has an enemy advanced to *their* capital. They are faithful to their sultan till he becomes unfit to govern, and devout to their God without an inquisition. Were they driven from St. Sophia to-morrow, and the French or Russians enthroned in their stead, it would become a question, whether Europe would gain by the exchange? England would certainly be the loser.

With regard to that ignorance of which they are so generally, and sometimes justly, accused, it may be doubted, always excepting France and England, in

what useful points of knowledge they are excelled by other nations. Is it in the common arts of life? In their manufactures? Is a Turkish sabre inferior to a Toledo? or is a Turk worse clothed or lodged, or fed and taught, than a Spaniard? Are their Pachas worse educated than a Grandee? or an Effendi than a Knight of St. Jago? I think not.

I remember Mahmout, the grandson of Ali Pacha, asking whether my fellow-traveller and myself were in the upper or lower House of Parliament. Now this question from a boy of ten years old proved that his education had not been neglected. It may be doubted if an English boy at that age knows the difference of the Divan from a College of Dervises; but I am very sure a Spaniard does not. How little Mahmout, surrounded, as he had been, entirely by his Turkish tutors, had learned that there was such a thing as a Parliament it were useless to conjecture, unless we suppose that his instructors did not confine his studies to the Koran.

In all the mosques there are schools established, which are very regularly attended; and the poor are taught without the church of Turkey being put into peril. I believe the system is not yet printed (though there is such a thing as a Turkish press, and books printed on the late military institution of the Nizam Gedidd); nor

have I heard whether the Mufti and the Mollas have subscribed, or the Caimacam and the Tefterdars taken the alarm, for fear the ingenuous youth of the turban should be taught not to "pray to God their way." The Greeks also—a kind of Eastern Irish papists—have a college of their own at Maynooth—no, at Haivali; where the heterodox receive much the same kind of countenance from the Ottoman as the Catholic college from the English legislature. Who shall then affirm that the Turks are ignorant bigots, when they thus evince the exact proportion of Christian charity which is tolerated in the most prosperous and orthodox of all possible kingdoms? But, though they allow all this, they will not suffer the Greeks to participate in their privileges: no, let them fight their battles, and pay their haratch (taxes), be drubbed in this world, and damned in the next. And shall we then emancipate our Irish Helots? Mahomet forbid! We should then be bad Mussulmans, and worse Christians; at present we unite the best of both—jesuitical faith, and something not much inferior to Turkish toleration.

POEMS.

THE
FORMS
OF THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

FORMS

It is the duty of every citizen to
obey the laws of the United States
and to support the Government
in all its operations.

As for the civil disobedience
some have called the people
Thus when they see in this paper
May more and more the people

POEMS.

I.

Written in an Album.

1.

As o'er the cold sepulchral stone
Some name arrests the passer-by;
Thus when thou view'st this page alone
May mine attract thy pensive eye!

2.

And when by thee that name is read,
Perchance in some succeeding year,
Reflect on me as on the dead,
And think my heart is buried here.

September 14th, 1809.

II.

*To * * **

OH Lady! when I left the shore,
The distant shore, which gave me birth,
I hardly thought to grieve once more,
To quit another spot on earth:
Yet here amidst this barren isle,
Where panting Nature droops the head,
Where only thou art seen to smile,
I view my parting hour with dread.

Though far from Albin's craggy shore,
Divided by the dark-blue main ;
A few, brief, rolling seasons o'er,
Perchance I view her cliffs again :
But wheresoe'er I now may roam,
Through scorching clime, and varied sea,
Though Time restore me to my home,
I ne'er shall bend mine eyes on thee :
On thee, in whom at once conspire
All charms which heedless hearts can move,
Whom but to see is to admire,
And, oh ! forgive the word—to love.
Forgive the word, in one who ne'er
With such a word can more offend ;
And since thy heart I cannot share,
Believe me, what I am, thy friend.
And who so cold as look on thee,
Thou lovely wand'rer, and be less ?
Nor be, what man should ever be,
The friend of Beauty in distress ?
Ah ! who would think that form had pass'd
Through Danger's most destructive path,

Had brav'd the death-wing'd tempest's blast,
And 'scap'd a tyrant's fiercer wrath?
Lady! when I shall view the walls
Where free Byzantium once arose;
And Stamboul's Oriental halls
The Turkish tyrants now enclose;
Though mightiest in the lists of fame,
That glorious city still shall be;
On me 'twill hold a dearer claim,
As spot of thy nativity:
And though I bid thee now farewell,
When I behold that wond'rous scene,
Since where thou art I may not dwell,
'Twill soothe to be, where thou hast been.

September, 1809.

III.

STANZAS

Written in passing the Ambracian Gulph,

November 14th, 1809.

1.

THROUGH cloudless skies, in silvery sheen,

Full beams the moon on Actium's coast :

And on these waves for Egypt's queen

The ancient world was won and lost.

2.

And now upon the scene I look,

The azure grave of many a Roman ;

Where stern Ambition once forsook

His wavering crown to follow woman.

3.

Florence ! whom I will love as well
As ever yet was said or sung,
(Since Orpheus sang his spouse from hell)
Whilst thou art fair and I am young ;

4.

Sweet Florence ! those were pleasant times,
When worlds were staked for ladies' eyes :
Had bards as many realms as rhymes,
Thy charms might raise new Anthonies.

5.

Though Fate forbids such things to be,
Yet, by thine eyes and ringlets curl'd !
I cannot lose a world for thee,
But would not lose thee for a world !

IV.

STANZAS

Composed October 11th 1809, during the night; in a thunder-storm, when the guides had lost the road to Zitza, near the range of mountains formerly called Pindus, in Albania.

1.

CHILL and mirk is the nightly blast,
Where Pindus' mountains rise,
And angry clouds are pouring fast
The vengeance of the skies.

2.

Our guides are gone, our hope is lost,
And lightnings, as they play,
But show where rocks our path have crost,
Or gild the torrent's spray.

3.

Is yon a cot I saw, though low ?

When lightning broke the gloom—

How welcome were its shade !—ah, no !

'Tis but a Turkish tomb.

4.

Through sounds of foaming waterfalls

I hear a voice exclaim—

My way-worn countryman, who calls

On distant England's name.

5.

A shot is fir'd—by foe or friend ?

Another—'tis to tell

The mountain-peasants to descend,

And lead us where they dwell.

6.

Oh! who in such a night will dare
To tempt the wilderness?
And who 'mid thunder peals can hear
Our signal of distress?

7.

And who that heard our shouts would rise
To try the dubious road?
Nor rather deem from nightly cries
That outlaws were abroad.

8.

Clouds burst, skies flash, oh, dreadful hour!
More fiercely pours the storm!
Yet here one thought has still the power
To keep my bosom warm.

9.

While wand'ring through each broken path,
O'er brake and craggy brow ;
While elements exhaust their wrath,
Sweet Florence, where art thou ?

10.

Not on the sea, not on the sea,
Thy bark hath long been gone :
Oh, may the storm that pours on me,
Bow down my head alone !

11.

Full swiftly blew the swift Siroc,
When last I pressed thy lip ;
And long ere now with foaming shock
Impell'd thy gallant ship.

12.

Now thou art safe ; nay, long ere now
Hast trod the shore of Spain ;
'Twere hard if ought so fair as thou
Should linger on the main.

13.

And since I now remember thee
In darkness and in dread,
As in those hours of revelry
Which mirth and music sped ;

14.

Do thou amidst the fair white walls,
If Cadiz yet be free,
At times from out her lattic'd halls
Look o'er the dark blue sea ;

15.

Then think upon Calypso's isles
Endear'd by days gone by,
To others give a thousand smiles,
To me a single sigh.

16.

And when the admiring circle mark
The paleness of thy face,
A half form'd tear, a transient spark
Of melancholy grace,

17.

Again thou'lt smile, and blushing shun
Some coxcomb's raillery;
Nor own for once thou thought'st of one,
Who ever thinks on thee.

18.

Though smile and sigh alike are vain,
When sever'd hearts repine,
My spirit flies o'er mount and main,
And mourns in search of thine.

V.

Written at Athens.

JANUARY 16, 1810.

THE spell is broke, the charm is flown!

Thus is it with life's fitful fever:

We madly smile when we should groan;

Delirium is our best deceiver.

Each lucid interval of thought

Recalls the woes of Nature's charter,

And he that acts as wise men ought,

But lives, as saints have died, a martyr.

VI.

*Written after swimming from Sestos to Abydos.**

MAY 9, 1810.

1.

IF in the month of dark December

Leander, who was nightly wont

(What maid will not the tale remember?)

To cross thy stream, broad Hellespont!

* On the 3d of May, 1810, while the Salsette frigate (Captain Bathurst) was lying in the Dardanelles, Lieutenant Ekenhead of that frigate and the writer of these rhymes swam from the European shore to the Asiatic—by-the-by, from Abydos to Sestos would have been more correct. The whole distance from the place whence we started to our landing on the other side, including the length we were carried by the current, was computed by those on board the frigate at upwards of four English miles; though the actual breadth is barely one. The rapidity

2.

If when the wintry tempest roar'd
He sped to Hero, nothing loth,
And thus of old thy current pour'd,
Fair Venus! how I pity both!

of the current is such that no boat can row directly across, and it may in some measure be estimated from the circumstance of the whole distance being accomplished by one of the parties in an hour and five, and by the other in an hour and ten, minutes. The water was extremely cold from the melting of the mountain-snows. About three weeks before, in April, we had made an attempt, but having ridden all the way from the Troad the same morning, and the water being of an icy chillness, we found it necessary to postpone the completion till the frigate anchored below the castles, when we swam the straits, as above stated; entering a considerable way above the European, and landing below the Asiatic, fort. Chevalier says that a young Jew swam the same distance for his mistress; and Oliver mentions its having been done by a Neapolitan; but our consul, Tarragona, remembered neither of these circumstances, and tried to dissuade us from the attempt. A number of the Salsette's crew were known to have accomplished a greater distance; and the only thing that surprised me was, that, as doubts had been entertained of the truth of Leander's story, no traveller had ever endeavoured to ascertain its practicability.

3.

For *me*, degenerate modern wretch,
Though in the genial month of May,
My dripping limbs I faintly stretch,
And think I've done a feat to-day.

4.

But since he cross'd the rapid tide,
According to the doubtful story,
To woo,—and—Lord knows what beside,
And swam for Love, as I for Glory;

5.

'Twere hard to say who fared the best :
Sad mortals ! thus the Gods still plague you !
He lost his labour, I my jest :
For he was drown'd, and I've the ague.

VII.

SONG.

*Ζώῃ μῆ, σάς ἀγαπῶ. **

ATHENS, 1810.

1.

MAID of Athens, ere we part,
Give, oh, give me back my heart!
Or, since that has left my breast,
Keep it now, and take the rest!
Hear my vow before I go,

Ζώῃ μῆ, σάς ἀγαπῶ.

* *Zoë mou, sas agapo*, or *Ζώῃ μῆ, σάς ἀγαπῶ*, a Romaic expression of tenderness: if I translate it I shall affront the gentlemen, as it may seem I supposed they could not; and if I do not I may affront the ladies. For fear of any misconstruction on the part of the latter I shall do so, begging pardon of the learned. It means, "My Life, I love you!" which sounds very prettily in all languages, and is as much in fashion in Greece at this day as, Juvenal tells us, the two first words were amongst the Roman ladies, whose erotic expressions were all Hellenized.

2.

By those tresses unconfin'd,
 Woo'd by each Ægean wind ;
 By those lids whose jetty fringe
 Kiss thy soft cheeks' blooming tinge ;
 By those wild eyes like the roe,
Ζώη μὲ, σὰς ἀγαπῶ.

3.

By that lip I long to taste ;
 By that zone-encircl'd waist ;
 By all the token-flowers* that tell
 What words can never speak so well ;
 By Love's alternate joy and woe,
Ζώη μὲ, σὰς ἀγαπῶ.

* In the East (where ladies are not taught to write, lest they should scribble assignations) flowers, cinders, pebbles, &c. convey the sentiments of the parties by that universal deputy of Mercury—an old woman. A cinder says, “ I burn for thee ;” a bunch of flowers tied with hair, “ Take me and fly ;” but a pebble declares—what nothing else can.

4.

Maid of Athens! I am gone:
 Think of me, sweet! when alone.
 Though I fly to Islambol,*
 Athens holds my heart and soul:
 Can I cease to love thee? No!
Ζώῃ με, σὰς ἀγάπω.

 VIII.

Translation of the famous Greek War Song, Δεῦτε παῖδες τῶν Ἑλλήνων, written by Riga, who perished in the attempt to revolutionize Greece. The following translation is as literal as the author could make it in verse, which is of the same measure with that of the original. See Appendix.

SONS of the Greeks, arise!
 The glorious hour's gone forth,
 And, worthy of such ties,
 Display who gave us birth.

* Constantinople.

CHORUS.

Sons of Greeks! let us go
In arms against the foe,
Till their hated blood shall flow
In a river past our feet.

2.

Then manfully despising
The Turkish tyrant's yoke,
Let your country see you rising,
And all her chains are broke.
Brave shades of chiefs and sages,
Behold the coming strife!
Hellenes of past ages,
Oh, start again to life!
At the sound of my trumpet, breaking
Your sleep, oh, join with me!
And the seven-hill'd* city seeking,
Fight, conquer, till we're free.
Sons of Greeks, &c.

* Constantinople. "Επ'αλωφος."

3.

Sparta, Sparta, why in slumbers

Lethargic dost thou lie?

Awake, and join thy numbers

With Athens, old ally!

Leonidas recalling,

That chief of ancient song,

Who sav'd ye once from falling,

The terrible! the strong!

Who made that bold diversion

In old Thermopylæ,

And warring with the Persian

To keep his country free;

With his three hundred waging

The battle, long he stood,

And like a lion raging,

Expir'd in seas of blood.

Sons of Greeks, &c.



IX.

Translation of the Romaic Song,

“ Μπενῶ μες ἴὸ πέριξόλι

“ Ωῖραιὸβλή Χαήδη, &c.

The song from which this is taken is a great favourite with the young girls of Athens of all classes. Their manner of singing it is by verses in rotation, the whole number present joining in the chorus. I have heard it frequently at our “*χόροι*” in the winter of 1810-11. The air is plaintive and pretty.

1.

I ENTER thy garden of roses,
 Beloved and fair Haideé,
 Each morning where Flora reposes,
 For surely I see her in thee.
 Oh, Lovely ! thus low I implore thee,
 Receive this fond truth from my tongue,
 Which utters its song to adore thee,
 Yet trembles for what it has sung ;

As the branch, at the bidding of Nature,
Adds fragrance and fruit to the tree,
Through her eyes, through her every feature,
Shines the soul of the young Haideé.

2.

But the loveliest garden grows hateful
When Love has abandon'd the bowers—
Bring me hemlock—since mine is ungrateful,
That herb is more fragrant than flowers.
The poison, when pour'd from the chalice,
Will deeply embitter the bowl;
But when drunk to escape from thy malice,
The draught shall be sweet to my soul.
Too cruel! in vain I implore thee
My heart from these horrors to save:
Will nought to my bosom restore thee?
Then open the gates of the grave!

3.

As the chief who to combat advances
Secure of his conquest before,
Thus thou, with those eyes for thy lances,
Hast pierc'd through my heart to its core.
Ah, tell me, my soul! must I perish
By pangs which a smile would dispel?
Would the hope, which thou once bad'st me cherish,
For torture repay me too well?
Now sad is the garden of roses,
Beloved but false Haideé!
There Flora all wither'd reposes,
And mourns o'er thine absence with me.

X.

Written beneath a Picture.

1.

DEAR object of defeated care!
Though now of Love and thee bereft,
To reconcile me with despair
Thine image and my tears are left.

2.

'Tis said with Sorrow Time can cope;
But this I feel can ne'er be true:
For by the death-blow of my Hope
My Memory immortal grew.

POEMS.

XI.

On Parting.

1.

THE kiss, dear maid ! thy lip has left,
Shall never part from mine,
Till happier hours restore the gift
Untainted back to thine.

2.

Thy parting glance, which fondly beams,
An equal love may see :
The tear that from thine eyelid streams
Can weep no change in me.

POEMS.

3.

I ask no pledge to make me blest
In gazing when alone ;
Nor one memorial for a breast,
Whose thoughts are all thine own.

4.

Nor need I write—to tell the tale
My pen were doubly weak :
Oh! what can idle words avail,
Unless the heart could speak ?

5.

By day or night, in weal or woe,
That heart, no longer free,
Must bear the love it cannot show,
And silent ache for thee.

POEMS

XII.

To Thyrsa.

WITHOUT a stone to mark the spot,
And say, what Truth might well have said,
By all, save one, perchance forgot,
Ah, wherefore art thou lowly laid?
By many a shore and many a sea
Divided, yet lov'd in vain;
The past, the future fled to thee
To bid us meet—no—ne'er again!
Could this have been—a word—a look
That softly said, "We part in peace,"
Had taught my bosom how to brook,
With fainter sighs, thy soul's release.
And didst thou not, since Death for thee
Prepar'd a light and pangless dart,
Once long for him thou ne'er shalt see,
Who held, and holds thee in his heart?

POEMS.

Oh! who like him had watch'd thee here?

Or sadly mark'd thy glazing eye,
In that dread hour ere death appear,
When silent Sorrow fears to sigh,
Till all was past? But when no more

'Twas thine to reckon of human woe,
Affection's heart-drops, gushing o'er,
Had flow'd as fast—as now they flow.

Shall they not flow, when many a day
In these, to me, deserted towers,
Ere call'd but for a time away,

Affection's mingling tears were ours?
Ours too the glance none saw beside;

The smile none else might understand;
The whisper'd thought of hearts allied,
The pressure of the thrilling hand;

The kiss so guiltless and refin'd

That Love each warmer wish forbore;
Those eyes proclaim'd so pure a mind,
Ev'n passion blush'd to plead for more.

POEMS.

The tone, that taught me to rejoice,
When prone, unlike thee, to repine
The song, celestial from thy voice,
But sweet to me from none but thine;
The pledge we wore—I wear it still,
But where is thine?—ah, where art thou?
Oft have I borne the weight of ill,
But never bent beneath till now!
Well hast thou left in life's best bloom
The cup of woe for me to drain.
If rest alone be in the tomb,
I would not wish thee here again;
But if in worlds more blest than this
Thy virtues seek a fitter sphere,
Impart some portion of thy bliss,
To wean me from mine anguish here.
Teach me—too early taught by thee!—
To bear, forgiving and forgiv'n:
On earth thy love was such to me;
It fain would form my hope in heav'n!

POEMS:

XIII.

STANZAS.

I.

AWAY, away, ye notes of woe !
Be silent thou once soothing strain,
Or I must flee from hence, for, oh !
I dare not trust those sounds again.
To me they speak of brighter days :
But lull the chords, for now, alas !
I must not think, I may not gaze
On what I am, on what I was.

2.

The voice that made those sounds more sweet
Is hush'd, and all their charms are fled ;
And now their softest notes repeat
A dirge, an anthem o'er the dead !

POEMS.

Yes, Thyrza ! yes, they breathe of thee,
Beloved dust ! since dust thou art ;
And all that once was harmony
Is worse than discord to my heart !

3.

'Tis silent all !—but on my ear
The well-remember'd echoes thrill ;
I hear a voice I would not hear,
A voice that now might well be still.
Yet oft my doubting soul 'twill shake :
Ev'n slumber owns its gentle tone,
Till consciousness will vainly wake
To listen, though the dream be flown.

4.

Sweet Thyrza ! waking as in sleep,
Thou art but now a lovely dream ;
A star that trembled o'er the deep,
Then turn'd from earth its tender beam.

POEMS.

But he, who through life's dreary way
Must pass, when heav'n is veil'd in wrath,
Will long lament the vanish'd ray
That scatter'd gladness o'er his path.

XIV.

To Thyra

1.

ONE struggle more, and I am free
From pangs that rend my heart in twain;
One last long sigh to love and thee,
Then back to busy life again.
It suits me well to mingle now
With things that never pleas'd before;
Though every joy is fled below,
What future grief can touch me more?

POEMS.

2.

Then bring me wine, the banquet bring;
Man was not form'd to live alone :
I'll be that light unmeaning thing
That smiles with all, and weeps with none.
It was not thus in days more dear,
It never would have been, but thou
Hast fled, and left me lonely here ;
Thou'rt nothing, all are nothing now.

3.

In vain my lyre would lightly breathe !
The smile that sorrow fain would wear
But mocks the woe that lurks beneath,
Like roses o'er a sepulchre.
Though gay companions o'er the bowl
Dispel awhile the sense of ill ;
Though pleasure fires the madd'ning soul,
The heart—the heart is lonely still !

POEMS.

4.

On many a lone and lovely night
It sooth'd to gaze upon the sky ;
For then I deem'd the heav'nly light
Shone sweetly on thy pensive eye :
And oft I thought at Cynthia's noon,
When sailing o'er the Ægean wave,
" Now Thyrsa gazes on that moon—"
Alas, it gleam'd upon her grave!

5.

When stretch'd on fever's sleepless bed,
And sickness shrunk my throbbing veins,
" 'Tis comfort still," I faintly said,
" That Thyrsa cannot know my pains : "
Like freedom to the time-worn slave,
A boon 'tis idle then to give ;
Relenting nature vainly gave
My life, when Thyrsa ceas'd to live.

POEMS.

6.

My Thyrza's pledge in better days,
When love and life alike were new!
How different now thou meet'st my gaze!
How ting'd by time with sorrow's hue!
The heart that gave itself with thee
Is silent—ah, were mine as still!
Though cold as e'en the dead can be,
It feels, it sickens with the chill.

7.

Thou bitter pledge! thou mournful token!
Though painful, welcome to my breast!
Still, still, preserve that love unbroken,
Or break the heart to which thou'rt prest!
Time tempers love, but not removes,
More hallow'd when its hope is fled:
Oh! what are thousand living loves
To that which cannot quit the dead?

POEMS.

XV.

EUTHANASIA.

1.

WHEN Time, or soon or late, shall bring
The dreamless sleep that lulls the dead,
Oblivion! may thy languid wing
Wave gently o'er my dying bed!

2.

No band of friends or heirs be there,
To weep, or wish, the coming blow :
No maiden, with dishevell'd hair,
To feel, or feign, decorous woe.

POEMS.

3.

But silent let me sink to Earth,
With no officious mourners near :
I would not mar one hour of mirth,
Nor startle friendship with a fear.

4.

Yet Love, if Love in such an hour
Could nobly check its useless sighs,
Might then exert its latest power
In her who lives and him who dies.

5.

'Twere sweet, my Psyche ! to the last
Thy features still serene to see :
Forgetful of its struggles past,
E'en Pain itself should smile on thee.

POEMS.

6.

But vain the wish—for Beauty still
Will shrink, as shrinks the ebbing breath :
And woman's tears, produc'd at will,
Deceive in life, unman in death.

7.

Then lenely be my latest hour,
Without regret, without a groan !
For thousands Death hath ceas'd to lower,
And pain been transient or unknown.

8.

“ Ay, but to die, and go,” alas !
Where all have gone, and all must go !
To be the nothing that I was
Ere born to life and living woe !

POEMS.

9.

Count o'er the joys thine hours have seen,
Count o'er thy days from anguish free,
And know, whatever thou hast been,
'Tis something better not to be.

XVI.

STANZAS.

“Heu quanto minus est cum reliquis versari quam tui meminisse!”

1.

AND thou art dead, as young and fair
As aught of mortal birth;
And form so soft, and charms so rare,
Too soon return'd to Earth!
Though Earth receiv'd them in her bed,
And o'er the spot the crowd may tread
In carelessness or mirth,
There is an eye which could not brook
A moment on that grave to look.

POEMS.

2.

I will not ask where thou liest low,
Nor gaze upon the spot;
There flowers or weeds at will may grow,
So I behold them not:
It is enough for me to prove
That what I lov'd and long must love
Like common earth can rot;
To me there needs no stone to tell
'Tis Nothing that I lov'd so well.

3.

Yet did I love thee to the last
As fervently as thou,
Who did'st not change through all the past,
And can'st not alter now.
The love where Death has set his seal,
Nor age can chill, nor rival steal,
Nor falsehood disavow:
And, what were worse, thou can'st not see
Or wrong, or change, or fault in me.

POEMS.

4.

'The better days of life were ours ;
The worst can be but mine :
The sun that cheers, the storm that lowers,
Shall never more be thine.
The silence of that dreamless sleep
I envy now too much to weep ;
Nor need I to repine
That all those charms have pass'd away :
I might have watch'd through long decay.

5.

The flower in ripen'd bloom unmatch'd
Must fall the earliest prey,
Though by no hand untimely snatch'd,
The leaves must drop away :
And yet it were a greater grief
To watch it withering, leaf by leaf,
Than see it pluck'd to-day ;
Since earthly eye but ill can bear
To trace the change to foul from fair.

POEMS.

6.

I know not if I could have borne
To see thy beauties fade ;
The night that follow'd such a morn
Had worn a deeper shade :
Thy day without a cloud hath past,
And thou wert lovely to the last ;
Extinguish'd, not decay'd ;
As stars that shoot along the sky
Shine brightest as they fall from high.

7.

As once I wept, if I could weep,
My tears might well be shed,
To think I was not near to keep
One vigil o'er thy bed,
To gaze—how fondly ! on thy face,
To fold thee in a faint embrace,
Uphold thy drooping head ;
And show that love, however vain,
Nor thou nor I can feel again.

POEMS.

8.

Yet how much less it were to gain,
Though thou hast left me free,
The loveliest things that still remain,
Than thus remember thee!
The all of thine that cannot die
Through dark and dread Eternity
Returns again to me,
And more thy buried love endears
Than aught, except its living years.

XVII.

STANZAS.

1.

If sometimes in the haunts of men,
Thine image from my breast may fade,
The lonely hour presents again
The semblance of thy gentle shade:
And now that sad and silent hour
Thus much of thee can still restore,
And sorrow unobserv'd may pour
The plaint she dare not speak before.

POEMS.

2.

Oh, pardon that in crowds awhile,
I waste one thought I owe to thee,
And, self-condemned, appear to smile,
Unfaithful to thy Memory!
Nor deem that memory less dear,
That then I seem not to repine,
I would not fools should overhear
One sigh that should be wholly *thine*.

3.

If not the Goblet pass unquaff'd,
It is not drain'd to banish care,
The cup must hold a deadlier draught
That brings a Lethe for despair ;
And could Oblivion set my soul
From all her troubled visions free,
I'd dash to earth the sweetest bowl
That drown'd a single thought of thee.

POEMS.

4.

For wert thou vanish'd from my mind,

Where could my vacant bosom turn?

And who would then remain behind

To honour thine abandon'd Urn?

No, No—it is my sorrow's pride

That last dear duty to fulfil;

Though all the world forget beside,

'Tis meet that I remember still.

5.

For well I know, that such had been

Thy gentle care for him who now

Unmourn'd shall quit this mortal scene,

Where none regarded him, but thou:

And, Oh! I feel in *that* was given,

A blessing never meant for me;

Thou wert too like a dream of Heaven,

For earthly Love to merit thee.

March 14th, 1812.

POEMS.

XVIII.

On a Cornelian Heart which was broken.

1.

ILL-FATED heart ! and can it be
That thou shouldst thus be rent in twain !
Have years of care for thine and thee
Alike been all employed in vain ?

2.

Yet precious seems each shatter'd part,
And every fragment dearer grown,
Since he who wears thee, feels thou art
A fitter emblem of *his own*.

XIX.

[This poem and the following were written some years ago.]

To a Youthful Friend.

1.

FEW years have pass'd since thou and I
Were firmest friends, at least in name,
And childhood's gay sincerity
Preserv'd our feelings long the same.

2.

But now, like me, too well thou know'st
What trifles oft the heart recall;
And those who once have lov'd the most
Too soon forget they lov'd at all.

3.

And such the change the heart displays,
So frail is early friendship's reign,
A month's brief lapse, perhaps a day's,
Will view thy mind estrang'd again.

4.

If so, it never shall be mine
To mourn the loss of such a heart;
The fault was Nature's fault not thine,
Which made thee fickle as thou art.

5.

As rolls the ocean's changing tide,
So human feelings ebb and flow;
And who would in a breast confide
Where stormy passions ever glow?

6.

It boots not, that together bred,
Our childish days were days of joy;
My spring of life has quickly fled;
Thou, too, hast ceas'd to be a boy.

7.

And when we bid adieu to youth,
Slaves to the specious world's controul,
We sigh a long farewell to truth;
That world corrupts the noblest soul.

8.

Ah, joyous season! when the mind
Dares all things boldly but to lie;
When thought ere spoke is unconfin'd,
And sparkles in the placid eye.

9.

Not so in Man's maturer years,
When Man himself is but a tool,
When interest sways our hopes and fears,
And all must love and hate by rule.

10.

With fools in kindred vice the same,
We learn at length our faults to blend,
And those, and those alone may claim
The prostituted name of friend.

11.

Such is the common lot of man :
Can we then 'scape from folly free?
Can we reverse the general plan,
Nor be what all in turn must be?

12.

No, for myself so dark my fate
Through every turn of life hath been;
Man and the world I so much hate,
I care not when I quit the scene.

13.

But thou, with spirit frail and light,
Wilt shine awhile and pass away,
As glow-worms sparkle through the night,
But dare not stand the test of day.

14.

Alas! whenever folly calls
Where parasites and princes meet,
(For cherish'd first in royal halls,
The welcome vices kindly greet)

15.

Ev'n now thou'rt nightly seen to add
One insect to the fluttering crowd;
And still thy trifling heart is glad,
To join the vain, and court the proud.

16.

There dost thou glide from fair to fair,
Still simpering on with eager haste,
As flies along the gay parterre,
That taint the flowers they scarcely taste.

17.

But say, what nymph will prize the flame
Which seems, as marshy vapours move,
To flit along from dame to dame,
An ignis-fatuus gleam of love?

18.

What friend for thee, howe'er inclin'd,
Will deign to own a kindred care?
Who will debase his manly mind,
For friendship every fool may share.

19.

In time forbear; amidst the throng
No more so base a thing be seen;
No more so idly pass along:
Be something, any thing, but—mean.

XX.

*To * * * * **

1.

WELL! thou art happy, and I feel
That I should thus be happy too;
For still my heart regards thy weal
Warmly, as it was wont to do.

2.

Thy husband's blest—and 'twill impart
Some pangs to view his happier lot:
But let them pass—Oh! how my heart
Would hate him, if he lov'd thee not!

3.

When late I saw thy favourite child,
I thought my jealous heart would break;
But when th' unconscious infant smil'd,
I kiss'd it, for its mother's sake.

4.

I kiss'd it, and repress'd my sighs
Its father in its face to see ;
But then it had its mother's eyes,
And they were all to love and me.

5.

Mary, adieu ! I must away :
While thou art blest I'll not repine ;
But near thee I can never stay ;
My heart would soon again be thine.

6.

I deem'd that time, I deem'd that pride
Had quench'd at length my boyish flame ;
Nor knew, till seated by thy side,
My heart in all, save hope, the same.

7.

Yet was I calm : I knew the time
My breast would thrill before thy look ;
But now to tremble were a crime—
We met, and not a nerve was shook.

8.

I saw thee gaze upon my face,
Yet meet with no confusion there :
One only feeling could'st thou trace;
The sullen calmness of despair.

9.

Away! away! my early dream
Remembrance never must awake :
Oh! where is Lethe's fabled stream?
My foolish heart be still, or break.

XXI.*From the Portuguese.*

IN moments to delight devoted,
“ My life !” with tend'rest tone, you cry ;
Dear words! on which my heart had doated,
If youth could neither fade nor die.
To death even hours like these must roll,
Ah! then repeat those accents never,
Or change “ my life !” into “ my soul !”
Which, like my love, exists for ever.

XXII.

Impromptu, in Reply to a Friend.

WHEN from the heart where Sorrow sits
Her dusky shadow mounts too high,
And o'er the changing aspect flits,
And clouds the brow, or fills the eye;
Heed not that gloom, which soon shall sink :
My thoughts their dungeon know too well ;
Back to my breast the wanderers shrink,
And droop within their silent cell.

XXIII.

*Address, spoken at the opening of Drury-lane Theatre,
Saturday, October 10th, 1812.*

IN one dread night our city saw, and sighed,
Bowed to the dust, the Drama's tower of pride ;
In one short hour, beheld the blazing fane
Apollo sink, and Shakspeare cease to reign.

Ye who beheld, oh sight admired and mourned,
Whose radiance mocked the ruin it adorned !

Through clouds of fire, the massy fragments riven,
Like Israel's pillar, chase the night from heaven ;
Saw the long column of revolving flames
Shake its red shadow o'er the startled Thames,
While thousands, thronged around the burning dome,
Shrank back appalled, and trembled for their home ;
As glared the volumed blaze, and ghastly shone
The skies, with lightnings awful as their own ;
Till blackening ashes and the lonely wall
Usurped the Muse's realm, and marked her fall ;
Say—shall this new nor less aspiring pile,
Reared, where once rose the mightiest in our isle,
Know the same favour which the former knew,
A shrine for Shakspeare—worthy him and *you* ?

Yes—it shall be—the magic of that name
Defies the scythe of time, the torch of flame ;
On the same spot still consecrates the scene,
And bids the Drama *be* where she hath *been* :
This fabric's birth attests the potent spell—
Indulge our honest pride, and say, *How well* !

As soars this fane to emulate the last,
Oh! might we draw our omens from the past,
Some hour propitious to our prayers may boast
Names such as hallow still the dome we lost.
On Drury first your Siddons' thrilling art
O'erwhelm'd the gentlest, stormed the sternest heart.
On Drury, Garrick's latest laurels grew ;
Here your last tears retiring Roscius drew,
Sighed his last thanks, and wept his last adieu :
But still for living wit the wreaths may bloom
That only waste their odours o'er the tomb. o
Such Drury claimed and claims,—nor you refuse
One tribute to revive his slumbering muse ;
With garlands deck your own Menander's head !
Nor hoard your honours idly for the dead !

Dear are the days which made our annals bright,
Ere Garrick fled, or Brinsley ceased to write.—
Heirs to their labours, like all high-born heirs,
Vain of *our* ancestry as they of *theirs* ;
While thus Remembrance borrows Banquo's glass
To claim the sceptred shadows as they pass,

And we the mirror hold, where imaged shine
Immortal names, emblazoned on our line—
Pause—ere their feebler offspring you condemn,
Reflect how hard the task to rival them!

Friends of the stage—to whom both Players and Plays
Must sue alike for pardon, or for praise—
Whose judging voice and eye alone direct
The boundless power to cherish or reject;
If e'er frivolity has led to fame,
And made us blush that you forbore to blame—
If e'er the sinking stage could condescend
To soothe the sickly taste; it dare not mend—
All past reproach may present scenes refute,
And censure, wisely loud, be justly mute!—
Oh! since your fiat stamps the Drama's laws,
Forbear to mock us with misplac'd applause;
So pride shall doubly nerve the actor's powers,
And reason's voice be echo'd back by ours!—

This greeting o'er—the ancient rule obey'd,
The Drama's homage by her herald paid,

Receive *our* welcome too,—whose every tone
Ssprings from our hearts, and fain would win your own.
The curtain rises—may our stage unfold
Scenes not unworthy Drury's days of old!—
Britons our judges, nature for our guide,
Still may *we* please, long—long may *you* preside.

XXIV.

To Time.

TIME!—on whose arbitrary wing
The varying hours must flag or fly,
Whose tardy winter, fleeting spring,
But drag or drive us on to die—
Hail thou!—who on my birth bestow'd
Those boons—to all that know thee—known;
Yet better I sustain thy load,
For now I bear the weight alone.
I would not one fond heart should share
The bitter moments thou hast given;
And pardon thee, since thou could'st spare
All that I lov'd, to peace or heav'n;

To them be joy or rest—on me
Thy future ills shall press in vain ;
I nothing owe but years to thee,
A debt already paid in pain.
Yet even that pain was some relief,
It felt—but still forgot thy pow'r ;
The active agony of grief
Retards, but never counts the hour.
In joy I've sigh'd to think thy flight
Would soon subside from swift to slow—
Thy cloud could overcast the light,
But could not add a night to woe—
For then, however drear and dark,
My soul was suited to thy sky ;
One star alone shot forth a spark
To prove thee—not Eternity.
That beam hath sunk—and now thou art
A blank—a thing to count and curse
Through each dull tedious trifling part,
Which all regret—yet all rehearse.
One scene even thou canst not deform—
The limit of thy sloth or speed—

POEMS.

When future wanderers bear the storm
Which we shall sleep too sound to heed ;
And I can smile to think how weak
Thine efforts shortly shall be shown,
When all the vengeance thou canst wreak
Must fall upon—a nameless stone !

XXV.

Translation of a Romaic Love Song.

1.

Ah ! Love was never yet without
The pang, the agony, the doubt,
Which rends my heart with ceaseless sigh,
While day and night roll darkling by.

2.

Without one friend to hear my woe,
I faint, I die beneath the blow.
That Love had arrows, well I knew ;
Alas ! I find them poison'd too.

POEMS.

3.

Birds, yet in freedom, shun the net,
Which Love around your haunts hath set ;
Or circled by his fatal fire,
Your hearts shall burn, your hopes expire.

4.

A bird of free and careless wing
Was I, through many a smiling spring ;
But caught within the subtle snare,
I burn, and feebly flutter there.

5.

Who ne'er have loved, and loved in vain,
Can neither feel, nor pity pain ;—
The cold repulse—the look askance—
The lightning of Love's angry glance.

6.

In flattering dreams I deemed thee mine ;
Now hope, and he who hoped, decline ;
Like melting wax, or withering flower,
I feel my passion, and thy power.

POEMS.

7.

My light of life! ah, tell me why
That pouting lip, and alter'd eye?
My bird of love! my beauteous mate!
And art thou chang'd, and canst thou hate?

8.

Mine eyes like wintry streams o'erflow:
What wretch with me could barter woe?
My bird! relent: one note would give
A charm, to bid thy lover live.

9.

My curdling blood, my madd'ning brain,
In silent anguish I sustain;
And still thy heart, without partaking
One pang, exults—while mine is breaking.

10.

Pour me the poison; fear not thou!
Thou canst not murder more than now:
I've lived to curse my natal day,
And Love, that thus can lingering slay.

POEMS.

11.

My wounded soul, my bleeding breast,
Can patience preach thee into rest?
Alas! too late, I dearly know,
That joy is harbinger of woe.

XXVI.

A Song.

1.

THOU art not false, but thou art fickle,
To those thyself so fondly sought;
The tears that thou hast forc'd to trickle
Are doubly bitter from that thought:
'Tis this which breaks the heart thou grieve'st,
Too well thou lov'st—too soon thou leavest.

2.

The wholly false the heart despises,
And spurns deceiver and deceit;

POEMS.

At her who not a thought disguises,
Whose love is as sincere as sweet,
When she can change who lov'd so truly,
It feels what mine has felt so newly.

3.

To dream of joy and wake to sorrow
Is doom'd to all who love or live ;
And if, when conscious on the morrow,
We scarce our fancy can forgive,
That cheated us in slumber only,
To leave the waking soul more lonely,

4.

What must they feel whom no false vision,
But truest, tenderest passion warm'd ?
Sincere, but swift in sad transition,
As if a dream alone had charm'd ?
Ah ! sure such grief is fancy's scheming,
And all thy change can be but dreaming !

POEMS.

XXVII.

On being asked what was the "Origin of Love?"

THE "Origin of Love!"—Ah why
That cruel question ask of me?
When thou may'st read in many an eye—
He starts to life on seeing thee!
And should'st thou seek his *end* to know—
My heart forebodes, my fears foresee,
He'll linger long in silent woe—
But live—until I cease to be.

XXVIII.

Remember him, &c.

1.

REMEMBER him, whom passion's power
Severely, deeply, vainly proved—
Remember thou that dangerous hour
When neither fell, though both were loved.

POEMS.

2.

That yielding breast, that melting eye,
Too much invited to be blest—
That gentle prayer, that pleading sigh,
The wilder wish reprov'd, repress'd

3.

Oh! let me feel that all I lost,
But saved thee all that conscience fears,
And blush for every pang it cost
To spare the vain remorse of years!

4.

Yet think of this when many a tongue,
Whose busy accents whisper blame,
Would do the heart that loved thee wrong,
And brand a nearly blighted name.

5.

Think that—whate'er to others—thou
Hast seen each selfish thought subdu'd;
I bless thy purer soul even now,
Even now, in midnight solitude.

POEMS.

6.

Oh, God! that we had met in time—
Our hearts as fond—thy hand more free ;
When thou had'st lov'd without a crime,
And I been less unworthy thee!

7.

Far be thy days as heretofore
From this our gaudy world be pass'd!
And that too bitter moment o'er,
Oh! may such trial be thy last!

8.

This heart, alas! perverted long,
Itself destroyed might there destroy ;
To meet thee in the glittering throng,
Would wake Presumption's hope of joy.

9.

Then to the things whose bliss or woe
Like mine is wild and worthless all—
That world resign—such scenes forego,
Where those who feel must surely fall.

POEMS.

10.

Thy youth, thy charms, thy tenderness—
Thy soul from long seclusion pure ;
From what even here hath past may guess
What there thy bosom must endure.

11.

Oh! pardon that imploring tear,
Since not by Virtue shed in vain—
My frenzy drew from eyes so dear—
For me they shall not weep again.

12.

Though long and mournful must it be,
The thought that we no more may meet—
Yet I deserve the stern decree,
And almost deem the sentence sweet.

13.

Still—had I lov'd thee less—my heart
Had less have sacrificed to thine ;
It felt not half so much to part,
As if its guilt had made thee mine

POEMS.

Lines inscribed upon a Cup formed from a Skull.

1.

START not!—nor deem my spirit fled :

In me behold the only skull,
From which, unlike a living head,
Whatever flows is never dull.

2.

I lived—I loved—I quaff'd like thee ;

I died—let earth my bones resign.
Fill up—thou canst not injure me ;
The worm hath fouler lips than thine.

3.

Better to hold the sparkling grape

Than nurse the earth-worm's slimy brood ;
And circle in the goblet's shape
The drink of Gods, than reptile's food.

4.

Where once my wit perchance hath shone,
In aid of others' let me shine;
And when, alas! our brains are gone,
What nobler substitute than wine!

5.

Quaff while thou canst—another race,
When thou and thine like me are sped,
May rescue thee from earth's embrace,
And rhyme and revel with the dead.

5.

Why not? since through life's little day
Our heads such sad effects produce;
Redeemed from worms and wasting clay,
This chance is theirs to be of use.

Newstead Abbey, 1808.

APPENDIX.

AMONGST an enslaved people, obliged to have recourse to foreign presses even for their books of religion, it is less to be wondered at that we find so few publications on general subjects than that we find any at all. The whole number of the Greeks, scattered up and down the Turkish empire and elsewhere, may amount, at most, to three millions ; and yet, for so scanty a number, it is impossible to discover any nation with so great a proportion of books and their authors, as the Greeks of the present century. "Ay," but say the generous advocates of oppression, who, while they assert the ignorance of the Greeks, wish to prevent them from dispelling it, "ay, but these are mostly, if not all, ecclesiastical tracts, and consequently good for nothing." Well! and pray what else can they write about?—It is pleasant enough to hear a Frank, particularly an Englishman, who may abuse the government of his own country ; or a Frenchman, who may abuse every government except his own, and who may range at will over every philosophical, religious, scientific, sceptical, or moral subject, sneering at

the Greek legends. A Greek must not write on politics, and cannot touch on science for want of instruction; if he doubts, he is excommunicated and damned; therefore his countrymen are not poisoned with modern philosophy: and as to morals, thanks to the Turks! there are no such things. What then is left him, if he has a turn for scribbling? Religion and holy biography: and it is natural enough that those who have so little in this life should look to the next. It is no great wonder then that in a catalogue now before me of fifty-five Greek writers, many of whom were lately living, not above fifteen should have touched on any thing but religion. The catalogue alluded to is contained in the twenty-sixth chapter of the fourth volume of Meletius's Ecclesiastical History. From this I subjoin an extract of those who have written on general subjects; which will be followed by some specimens of the Romaic.

LIST OF ROMAIC AUTHORS*.

Neophitus, Diakonos (the deacon) of the Morea, has

* It is to be observed that the names given are not in chronological order, but consist of some selected at a venture from amongst those who flourished from the taking of Constantinople to the time of Meletius.

APPENDIX.

published an extensive grammar, and also some political regulations, which last were left unfinished at his death.

Prokopius, of Moscopolis (a town in Epirus), has written and published a catalogue of the learned Greeks.

Seraphin, of Periclea, is the author of many works in the Turkish language, but Greek character; for the Christians of Caramania who do not speak Romaic, but read the character.

Eustathius Psalidas, of Bucharest, a physician, made the tour of England for the purpose of study (χάριν μαθήσεως): but though his name is enumerated, it is not stated that he has written any thing.

Kallinikus Torgeraus, Patriarch of Constantinople; many poems of his are extant, and also prose tracts, and a catalogue of patriarchs since the last taking of Constantinople.

Anastasius Macedon, of Naxos, member of the royal academy of Warsaw. A church biographer.

Demetrius Pamperes, a Moscopolite, has written many

APPENDIX.

works, particularly "A Commentary on Hesiod's Shield of Hercules," and two hundred tales (of what, is not specified), and has published his correspondence with the celebrated George of Trebizond, his cotemporary.

Meletius, a celebrated geographer; and author of the book from whence these notices are taken.

Dorotheus, of Mitylene, an Aristotelian philosopher: his Hellenic works are in great repute, and he is esteemed by the moderns (I quote the words of Meletius) *μετὰ τὸν Θεκυδίδην καὶ Ξενοφῶντα ἄριστος Ἑλλήνων*. I add further, on the authority of a well-informed Greek, that he was so famous amongst his countrymen, that they were accustomed to say, if Thucydides and Xenophon were wanting he was capable of repairing the loss.

Marinus Count Tharboures, of Cephalonia, professor of chemistry in the academy of Padua, and member of that academy, and of those of Stockholm and Upsal. He has published, at Venice, an account of some marine animal, and a treatise on the properties of iron.

Marcus, brother to the former, famous in mechanics. He removed to St. Petersburg the immense rock on

APPENDIX.

which the statue of Peter the Great was fixed in 1769. See the dissertation which he published in Paris, 1777.

George Constantine has published a four-tongued lexicon.

George Ventote, a lexicon in French, Italian, and Romaic.

There exist several other dictionaries in Latin and Romaic, French, &c. besides grammars in every modern language, except English.

Amongst the living authors the following are most celebrated* :—

Athanasius Parios has written a treatise on rhetoric in Hellenic.

Christodoulos, an Acarnanian, has published, in Vienna, some physical treatises in Hellenic.

Panagiotes Kodrikas, an Athenian, the Romaic translator of Fontenelle's "Plurality of Worlds," (a favourite work amongst the Greeks), is stated to be a teacher of

* These names are not taken from any publication.

APPENDIX.

the Hellenic and Arabic languages in Paris; in both of which he is an adept.

Athanasius, the Parian, author of a treatise on rhetoric.

Vicenzo Damodos, of Cephalonia, has written "*εἰς τὸ μεσοζάρετρον*," on logic and physics.

John Kamarases, a Byzantine, has translated into French Ocellus on the Universe. He is said to be an excellent Hellenist, and Latin scholar.

Gregorio Demetrius published, in Vienna, a geographical work: he has also translated several Italian authors, and printed his versions at Venice.

Of Coray and Psalida some account has been already given.

APPENDIX.

GREEK WAR SONG.*

1.

ΔΕΥΤΕ παῖδες τῶν Εἰλλήνων
ὁ καῖρος τῆς δόξης ἦλθεν
ᾧς φανῶμεν ἄξιοι ἐκείνων
ποῦ μᾶς δῶσαν τὴν ἀρχήν
Αἷς παλήσομεν ἀνδρείως
τὸν ζυγὸν τῆς τυραννίδος
Εἰκδικήσωμεν παῖριδος
καθε ὄνειδος αἰσχρόν.

Τὰ ὄπλα ᾧς λάβωμεν
παῖδες Εἰλλήνων ἄγωμεν
ποταμίδων ἐχθρῶν τὸ αἶμα
ᾧς τρέξῃ ὑπὸ ποδῶν.

2.

Οὔθεν εἶσθε τῶν Εἰλλήνων
κόκκαλα ἀνδρειομένα
πνεύματα ἐσκορπισμένα
τῶρα λάβετε πνοήν

* For a translation of this song, see p. 209.

ἔτ' ἣν φωνὴν τῆς σαλπικῆς με
 συναχθήτε ὅλα ὅμου
 τὴν ἐπτάλοφον ζητεῖτε
 καὶ νικᾶτε πρὸ παντοῦ.
 Τὰ ὅπλα ἅς λάβωμεν, &c.

3.

Σπάρτα Σπάρτα τί κοιμᾶσθε
 ὕπνον λήθαργον βαθὺν
 ξύπνησον κραξε Ἀθῆνας
 σύμμαχον παντοτεινὴν
 Ἐγθυμειθήτε Λεονίδου
 ἥρωος τοῦ ξακосу
 τοῦ ἀνδρὸς ἐπαινεμένου
 φοβεροῦ καὶ τρομεροῦ.
 Τὰ ὅπλα ἅς λάβωμεν, &c.

4.

Ὅ που εἰς τὰς Θερμοπύλας
 πόλεμον αὐτὸς κροτεῖ
 καὶ τοὺς Πέρσας ἀφανίζει
 καὶ αὐτῶν κατὰ κρατεῖ
 Μέτριοσιούς ἄνδρας
 εἰς τὸ κέντρον πρόχωρει
 καὶ ὡς λέων θυμωμένος
 εἰς τὸ αἷμα τῶν βουτεῖ.
 Τὰ ὅπλα ἅς λάβωμεν, &c.

ROMAIC EXTRACTS.

Ῥωσσοι, Ἀγγλοι, καὶ Γάλλοι κάμνοντες τὴν περιήγησιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος, καὶ βλέποντες τὴν ἀθλίαν τὴν κατάσασιν, εἰρώτησαν καταρχὰς ἓνα Γραικὸν φιλέλληνα διὰ νὰ μάθωσιν τὴν αἰτίαν, μετ' αὐτὸν ἓνα μητροπολίτην εἶτα ἓνα βλάχμπειν, ἔπειτα ἓνα πραγματευτὴν καὶ ἓνα προεσῶτα.

Εἰπέ μας ὦ φιλέλληνα πῶς φέρεις τὴν σκλαβίαν καὶ τὴν ἀπαρίγορητον τὴν Τούρκων τυραννίαν πῶς ταῖς ξυλαῖς καὶ ὑβρισμῶς καὶ σιδηροδεσμίας παιδῶν, παρθένων, γυναικῶν ἀνῆκουσον φθορεῖαν Δὲν εἶσθαι ἐσεῖς ἀπόγονοι ἐκείνων τῶν Ἑλλήνων τῶν ἐλευθέρων καὶ σοφῶν καὶ τῶν φιλοπατρίδων καὶ πῶς ἐκεῖνοι ἀπέθνησκον γιὰ τὴν ἐλευθερίαν καὶ τῶρα ἐσεῖς ὑποῦκεισθαι εἰς τέτοιαν τυραννίαν καὶ ποῖον γένος ὡς ἐσεῖς ἐστάθη φωτισμένον εἰς τὴν σοφίαν, δύναμιν, εἶς κ' ὅλα ζακουσμένον πῶς νῦν ἐκαταστήσατε τὴν φωτινὴν Ἑλλάδα βαβα! ὡς ἓνα σκέλεθρον, ὡς σκοτεινὴν λαμπάδα Ὁμίλει φίλτατε Γραικεῖ εἰπέ μας τὴν αἰτίαν μὴ κρώπτης τίποτος ἡμῶν, λύε τὴν ἀπορίαν.

Ο ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.

Ῥωσσο-αγκλο-γαλλοι, Ἑλλὰς, καὶ ὅχι ἄλλοι,
 ἦτον, ὡς λέτε, τόσον μεγάλη,
 νῦν δὲ ἄθλια, καὶ ἀναξία
 ἀφ' ὧν ἀρχίσεν ἡ αἰμαθία.
 οστ' ἤμπορῶσαν νὰ τὴν ζυπνήσῃ
 τοῦτ' εἰς τὸ χεῖρον τὴν ὁδηγῶσι.
 αὐτὴ σεάζει τὰ τέκνα κράζει,
 σὸ νὰ προκόπτουν ὅλα προσάζει
 καὶ τότε ἐλπίζει ὅτι κερδίζει.
 εὐρεῖν, ὅπου 'χει νῦν τὴν φλογίζει
 Μὰ ὅσους πολυμήσῃ νὰ τὴν ζυπνήσῃ
 πάγει σὸν ἄδην χωρὶς τινὰ κρίσιν.

The above is the commencement of a long dramatic satire on the Greek priesthood, princes, and gentry; it is contemptible as a composition, but perhaps curious as a specimen of their rhyme; I have the whole in MS. but this extract will be found sufficient. The Romaic in this composition is so easy as to render a version an insult to a scholar; but those who do not understand the original will excuse the following bad translation of what is in itself indifferent.

TRANSLATION.

A Russian, Englishman, and Frenchman making the tour of Greece, and observing the miserable state of the country, interrogate, in turn, a Greek Patriot, to learn the cause; afterwards an Archbishop, then a Vlackbey*, a Merchant, and Cogia Bachi or Primate.

Thou friend of thy country! to strangers record
Why bear ye the yoke of the Ottoman Lord?
Why bear ye these fetters thus tamely display'd,
The wrongs of the matron, the stripling, and maid?
The descendants of Hellas's race are not ye!
The patriot sons of the sage and the free,
Thus sprung from the blood of the noble and brave,
To vilely exist as the Mussulman slave!
Not such were the fathers your annals can boast,
Who conquer'd and died for the freedom you lost!
Not such was your land in her earlier hour,
The day-star of nations in wisdom and power!
And still will you thus unresisting increase,
Oh shameful dishonour! the darkness of Greece?
Then tell us, beloved Achæan! reveal
The cause of the woes which you cannot conceal.

* Vlackbey, Prince of Wallachia.

The reply of the Philellenist I have not translated, as it is no better than the question of the travelling triumvirate; and the above will sufficiently show with what kind of composition the Greeks are now satisfied. I trust I have not much injured the original in the few lines given as faithfully, and as near the "Oh, Miss Bailey! unfortunate Miss Bailey!" measure of the Romaic, as I could make them. Almost all their pieces, above a song, which aspire to the name of poetry, contain exactly the quantity of feet of

"A captain bold of Halifax who liv'd in country quarters,"

which is in fact the present heroic couplet of the Romaic.

SCENE FROM 'Ο ΚΑΦΕΝΕΣ.

TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN OF GOLDONI BY
SPERIDION VLANTI.

Σ Κ Η Ν Η Κ Γ'.

ΠΛΑΤΖΙΔΑ εἰς τὴν πόρταν τῆς χαλιῆς, καὶ οἱ ἄνωθεν.

ΠΛΑ. Ωῦ Θεέ! ἀπὸ τὸ παραθύρι μὲ ἐφάνη νὰ ἀκέσω τὴν
φωνὴν τοῦ ἀνδρός μου· ἀν' αὐτὸς εἶναι ἐδῶ, ἔφθασα σὲ καιρὸν νὰ τὸν

ξεντροπιάσω. [Εὐγαίνει ἕνας δαλος ἀπὸ τὸ ἐργαστήρι.] Παλι-
κάρι, πές με σὲ παρακαλῶ ποιὸς εἶναι ἐκεῖ εἰς ἐκείνης τὰς ὀντάδες;

ΔΟΥΛ. Τρεῖς χρήσιμοι ἄνδρες. Ἐνας ὁ κύρ Εὐγένιος, ὁ ἄλ-
λος ὁ κύρ Μάρτιος Ναπολιτάνος, καὶ ὁ τρίτος ὁ Κύρ Κόντε Λεάν-
δρος Ἀρδέντης.

ΠΛΑ. (Ἀνάμεσα εἰς αὐτὰς δὲν εἶναι ὁ Φλαμίνιος, ἂν ὅμως
δὲν ἄλλαξεν ὄνομα.)

ΛΕΑ. Νὰ ζῇ ἡ καλὴ τύχη τῆ κύρ Εὐγενίᾱ. [Πίνωντας.]

ΟΛΟΙ. Νὰ ζῇ, νὰ ζῇ,

ΠΛΑ. (Αὐτὸς εἶναι ὁ ἄνδρας με χωρὶς ἄλλο.) Καλὲ ἄν-
θρωπε κάμε με τὴν χαρὴν νὰ μὲ συντροφεύσης ἀπάνω εἰς αὐτὰς
τὰς ἀφεντάδες, ὅπῃ θέλω νὰ τὰς παίξω μίαν. [Πρὸς τὸν δέλον.]

ΔΟΥ. Ὅρισμός σας (συνηθισμένον ὀφφίκιον των δαλευτῶν.)
[Τὴν ἐμπάζει ἀπὸ τὸ ἐργαστήρι τῆ παιγνιδιῆ.

ΡΙΔ. Καρδιά, καρδιά, κάμετε καλὴν καρδιάν, δὲν εἶναι τί-
ποτες. [Πρὸς τὴν Βιττόριαν.]

ΒΙΤ. Ἐγὼ αἰσθάνομαι πῶς ἀπεθαίνω. [Συνέρχεται εἰς τὸν
ἐαυτὸν της.]

Ἀπὸ τὰ παρὰθυρα τῶν ὀντάδων φαίνονται ὅλοι, ὅπῃ
σηκώνονται ἀπὸ τὸ τραπέζι συγχισμένοι, διὰ τὸν
ξαφνισμόν τῆ Λεάνδρᾱ βλέπωντας τὴν Πλάτζιδα,
καὶ διατὶ αὐτὸς δείχνει πῶς θέλει νὰ τὴν φονεύσῃ.]

ΕΥΓ. Οχι, σταθετε.

ΜΑΡ. Μὴν κάμνετε. . .

ΛΕΑ. Σίkw, φύγε ἀπ' ἐδῶ.

ΠΛΑ. Βοήθεια, βοήθεια. [Φεύγει ἀπὸ τὴν σκάλαν, ὁ Λεάν-
δρος θέλει νὰ τὴν ἀκολουθήσῃ με τὸ σπαθί, καὶ ὁ Εὐγ. τον βασιᾶ.]

ΤΡΑ. [Μὲ ἕνα πιάτο με φαγὶ εἰς μίαν πετζέτα πηδᾶ ἀπὸ τὸ
παραθύρι, καὶ φύγει εἰς τὸν καφενέ.]

ΠΛΑ. [Εὐγαίνει ἀπὸ τὸ ἐργασήρι τε παιγνιδιὸν τρέχωντας, καὶ φεύγει εἰς τὸ χάνι.]

ΕΥΓ. [Μὲ ἄρματα εἰς τὸ χέρι πρὸς διαφέντευσιν τῆς Πλάττιδας, ἐναντίον τῷ Λεάνδρῳ, ὅπῃ τὴν κατατρέχει.]

ΜΑΡ. [Εὐγαίνει καὶ αὐτὸς σιγὰ σιγὰ ἀπὸ τὸ ἐργασήρι, καὶ φεύγει λέγωντας.] Rumores fuge. [Ῥεμόρες φέγε.] *

Οἱ Δέλοι. [Ἀπὸ τὸ ἐργασήρι ἀπερνῶν εἰς τὸ χάνι, καὶ κλειὼν τὴν πορταν.]

ΒΙΤ. [Μένει εἰς τὸν καφενὲ βοηθημένη ἀπὸ τὸν Ῥιδόλφον.]

ΛΕΑ. Δόσετε τόπον· θέλω νὰ ἔμῳ νὰ ἔμῳ εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ χάνι. [Μὲ τὸ σπαθί εἰς τὸ χέρι ἐναντίον τῷ Εὐγενίῳ.]

ΕΥΓ. Ὁχι, μὴ γένοιτο ποτέ· εἶσαι ἕνας σληρόκαρδος ἐναντίον τῆς γυναικὸς σε, καὶ ἐγὼ θέλει τὴν διαφεντεύσω ὡς εἰς τὸ ὕψερὸν αἶμα.

ΛΕΑ. Σε κάμνω ὄρκον πῶς θέλει τὸ μετανοιώσης. [Κινηγᾷ τὸν Εὐγένιον μὲ τὸ σπαθί.]

ΕΥΓ. Δὲν σε φοβῶμαι. [Κατατρέχει τὸν Λεάνδρον, καὶ τὸν βιάζει νὰ συρθῇ ὀπίσω τόσον, ὅπῃ εὐρίσκωντας ἀνοικτὸν τὸ σπήτι τῆς χορεύτριας, ἔμψαίνει εἰς αὐτὸ, καὶ σώνεται.]

* Λόγος λατινικὸς, ὅπῃ θέλει νὰ εἰπῇ· φεύγε ταῖς σύγχισες.

TRANSLATION.

Platzida from the Door of the Hotel, and the Others.

Pla. Oh God! from the window it seemed that I heard my husband's voice. If he is here, I have arrived in time to make him ashamed. [*A Servant enters from the Shop.*] Boy, tell me, pray, who are in those chambers?

Serv. Three Gentlemen: one, Signor Eugenio; the other Signor Martio, the Neapolitan; and the third, my Lord, the Count Leander Ardent.

Pla. Flaminio is not amongst these, unless he has changed his name.

Leander. [*Within drinking.*] Long live the good fortune of Signor Eugenio!

[*The whole Company, Long live, &c.*] (Literally, Νᾶ ζῆ, ἢ ζῆ, May he live.)

Pla. Without doubt that is my husband. [*To the Serv.*] My good man, do me the favour to accompany me above to those Gentlemen: I have some business.

Serv. At your commands. [*Aside.*] The old office of us waiters. [*He goes out of the Gaming-House.*]

Ridolpho. [*To Victoria on another part of the*

stage.] Courage, Courage, be of good cheer, it is nothing.

Victoria. I feel as if about to die. [*Leaning on him as if fainting.*]

[*From the windows above all within are seen rising from table in confusion: Leander starts at the sight of Platzida, and appears by his gestures to threaten her life.*]

Eugenio. No, stop——

Martio. Don't attempt——

Leander. Away, fly from hence!

Pla. Help! Help! [*Flies down the Stairs, Leander attempting to follow with his sword, Eugenio hinders him.*]

[*Trappola with a plate of meat leaps over the balcony from the window, and runs into the Coffee-House.*]

[*Platzida runs out of the Gaming-House, and takes shelter in the Hotel.*]

[*Martio steals softly out of the Gaming-House, and goes off exclaiming, "Rumores fuge." The Servants from the Gaming-House enter the Hotel, and shut the door.*]

[*Victoria remains in the Coffee-House assisted by Ridolpho.*]

[*Leander sword in hand opposite Eugenio exclaims, Give way—I will enter that hotel.*]

Eugenio. No, that shall never be. You are a scoundrel to your wife, and I will defend her to the last drop of my blood.

Leander. I will give you cause to repent this. [*Menacing with his sword.*]

Eugenio. I fear you not. [*He attacks Leander and makes him give back so much that finding the door of the dancing girl's house open, Leander escapes through, and so finishes.*]*

* Σώζειται—"finishes"—awkwardly enough, but it is the literal translation of the Romaic. The original of this comedy of Goldoni's I never read, but it does not appear one of his best. "Il Bugiardo" is one of the most lively; but I do not think it has been translated into Romaic: it is much more amusing than our own "Liar," by Foote. The character of Lelio is better drawn than Young Wilding. Goldoni's comedies amount to fifty; some perhaps the best in Europe, and others the worst. His life is also one of the best specimens of autobiography, and, as Gibbon has observed, "more dramatic than any of his plays." The above scene was selected as containing some of the most familiar Romaic idioms, not for any wit which it displays, since there is more done than said, the greater part consisting of stage directions. The original is one of the few comedies by Goldoni which is without the buffoonery of the speaking Harlequin.

ΔΙΑΛΟΓΟΙ ΟΪΚΙΑΚΟΙ. FAMILIAR DIALOGUES.

Διὰ τὸ ζητήσῃς ἕνα πρᾶγμα.

To ask for any thing.

Σὰς παρακαλῶ, δόςτέ με ἂν ὀρίξῃτε.

I pray you, give me if you please.

Φέρετέ με.

Bring me.

Δανείσετέ με.

Lend me.

Πηγαίνει νὰ ζητήσῃτε.

Go to seek.

Τώρα εὐθύς.

Now directly.

ὦ ἀκριβέ μου Κύριε, κάμετέ με ἀνθήν
τὴν χάριν.

My dear Sir, do me this favour.

Εἰ γὰρ σὰς παρακαλῶ.

I entreat you.

Εἰ γὰρ σὰς ἐξορκίζω.

I conjure you.

Εἰ γὰρ σὰς τὸ ζητῶ διὰ χάριν.

I ask it of you as a favour.

Τ'ποχρεώσετέ με εἰς πόσον.

Oblige me so much.

Λόγια ἐρωστικὰ, ἢ ἀγάπης.

Affectionate expressions.

Ζωή μου.

My life.

Ἀκριβή μου ψυχὴ.

My dear soul.

Ἀγαπητέ μου, ἀκριβέ μου.

My dear.

Καρδίτζα μου.

My heart.

Ἀγάπη μου.

My love.

Διὰ τὰ εὐχαριστήσης, τὰ κάμης περι-
ποίησες, καὶ φιλικαῖς δεξιώσεις.

*To thank, pay compliments, and testify
regard.*

Εἴγω' σᾶς εὐχαριστῶ.

I thank you.

Σᾶς γνωρίζω χάριν.

I return you thanks.

Σᾶς εἶμαι ὑπόχρεος καὶ πολὺν.

I am much obliged to you.

Εἴγω' θέλω τὸ κάμει μὲν χάρας.

I will do it with pleasure.

Μὲ ὅλην μὲ τὴν καρδίαν.

With all my heart.

Μὲ καλὴν μὲ καρδίαν.

Most cordially.

Σᾶς εἶμαι ὑπόχρεος.

I am obliged to you.

Εἶμαι ὅλος ἰδὶος σας.

I am wholly yours.

Εἶμαι δούλος σας.

I am your servant.

Ταπεινός σας δούλος.

Your most humble servant.

Εἶτε κατὰ πολλὰ ευγενικός.

You are too obliging.

Πολλὰ πειράζεσθε.

You take too much trouble.

Τὸ ἔχω διὰ χερᾶν μὲ νὰ τὰς δαλεύσω.

I have a pleasure in serving you.

Εἶτε ευγενικός καὶ ευπροσήγορος.

You are obliging and kind.

Αὐτὸ εἶναι πρέπον.

That is right.

Τὶ θέλετε; τί ὀρίζεσθε;

What is your pleasure? What are
your commands?

Σᾶς παρακαλῶ νὰ μὲ μεταχειρίζεσθε
ἐλεύθερα.

I beg you will treat me freely.

Χωρὶς περιποιήσεις.

Without ceremony.

Σᾶς ἀγαπῶ ἐξ ὅλης μὲ καρδίας.

I love you with all my heart.

Καὶ ἐγὼ ὁμοίως.

And I the same.

Τιμῆστέ με ταῖς προσταγαῖς σας.

Honour me with your commands.

Εἴχετε τίποτες νὰ μὲ προσταξέτε;

Have you any commands for me?

Προσάξτε τὸν δούλον σας.

Command your servant.

Προσμένω τὰς προσταγὰς σας.

I wait your commands.

Μὲ κάμνετε μεγάλην τιμὴν.

You do me great honour.

Φθάνων ἡ περιποιήσεις σᾶς παρακαλῶ.

Προσκυνήσῃς ἐκμέρους μου τὸν ἀρχόντα, ἢ
τὸν κύριον.

Βεβαιώσῃς τὸν πῶς τὸν ἐνθυμῶμαι.

Βεβαιώσῃς τὸν πῶς τὸν ἀγαπῶ.

Δὲν θέλω λείπει να τὰ τὸ εἰπῶ.

Προσκυτήματι εἰς τὴν ἀρχόντισσαν.

Πηγαίνει ἐμπροσθὰ καὶ σᾶς ἀκολουθῶ.

Ἡ' ξέρω καλὰ τὸ χρέος μου.

Ἡ' ξέρω τὸ εἶναι μου.

Μὲ κάμνεις νὰ ἐνρίπωμαι μὲ ταῖς
τόσαις φιλοφροσύναις σας.

Θέλεις λοιπὸν νὰ κάμω μίαν ἀχρεϊό-
τητα;

Τ' πάγω ἐμπροσθὰ διὰ νὰ σᾶς ὑπακούσω.

Διὰ νὰ κάμω τὴν ὑποταγήν σας.

Δὲν ἀγαπῶ τόσαις περιποιήσεις.

Δὲν εἶμαι τελείως περιποιητικός.

Ἀλλ' οὐ εἶναι τὸ καλῆτερον.

Τόσον τὸ καλῆτερον.

Ἐχέτε λόγον ἔχετε δίκαιον.

Not so much ceremony I beg.

Present my respects to the gentle-
man, or his lordship.

Assure him of my remembrance.

Assure him of my friendship.

I will not fail to tell him of it.

My compliments to her ladyship.

Go before, and I will follow you.

I well know my duty.

I know my situation.

You confound me with so much ci-
vility.

Would you have me then be guilty
of an incivility?

I go before to obey you.

To comply with your command.

I do not like so much ceremony.

I am not at all ceremonious.

This is better.

So much the better.

You are in the right.

Διὰ νὰ βεβαιώσης, νὰ ἀρνηθῇς, νὰ συγ-
καταειπύσης, καὶ τξ.

To affirm, deny, consent, &c.

Εἶναι ἀληθινόν, εἶναι ἀληθές, αἶτον.

Διὰ νὰ σᾶς εἰπω τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Ὅντως, ἤξῃ εἶναι.

Ποῖος ἀμφισβᾷλλει;

Δὲν εἶναι ποσῶς ἀμφισβῶλια.

Τὸ πιστεύω, δὲν σὸ πιστεύω.

It is true, it is very true.

To tell you the truth.

Really, it is so.

Who doubts it?

There is no doubt.

I believe it, I do not believe it.

Λέγω τὸ ναι.

Λέγω τὸ ὄχι.

Βάλλω σίχημα ὅτι εἶναι.

Βάλλω σίχημα ὅτι δὲν εἶναι ἔτι.

Ναι, μὰ τὴν πίσιν μου.

Εἰς τὴν συνείδησίν μου.

Μὰ τὴν ζωὴν μου.

Ναι, σὰς ὁμνύω.

Σὰς ὁμνύω ὡσὰν τεμημένους ἀνθρώπους.

Σὰς ὁμνύω ἐπάνω εἰς τὴν τιμὴν μου.

Πιστεύετε με.

Ἡμπορῶ νὰ σὰς τὸ βεβαιώσω.

Ἡ" Δέλα βάλλη σίχημα ὅτι Δέλεε δια-
τῆτο.

Μὴ τύχη καὶ ἀσεύξεσθε (χοραλεύετε) ;

Οἰμίζετε μὲ τὰ ὅλα σας ;

Εἴγω σὰς βμιλῶ με τὰ ὅλα μου, καὶ
σὰς λέγω τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Εἴγω σὰς τὸ βεβαιώσω.

Τὸ ἐπροφητεύετε.

Τὸ ἐπίτευχέτε.

Σὰς πιστεύω.

Πρέπει νὰ σὰς πιστεύσω.

Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶναι ἀδύνατον.

Τὸ λοιπὸν ἄς εἶναι με καλὴν ὥραν.

Καλὰ, καλὰ.

Δὲν εἶναι ἀληθινόν.

Εἶναι ψευδές.

Δὲν εἶναι τίποτες ἀπὸ αὐτὸ.

Εἶναι ἓνα ψεῦδος μία ἀπάτη.

Εἴγω ἀσεύχομαι (ἐχορεύω.)

Ἐἴγω το εἶπα δια νὰ γελάσω.

I say yes.

I say no.

I wager it is.

I wager it is not so.

Yes, by my faith.

In conscience.

By my life.

Yes, I swear it to you.

I swear to you as an honest man.

I swear to you on my honour.

Believe me.

I can assure you of it.

I would lay what bet you please on
this.

Your jest by chance ?

Do you speak seriously ?

I speak seriously to you, and tell
you the truth.

I assure you of it.

You have guessed it.

You have hit upon it.

I believe you.

I must believe you.

This is not impossible.

Then it is very well.

Well, well.

It is not true.

It is false.

There is nothing of this.

It is a falsehood, an imposture.

I was in joke.

I said it to laugh.

Τῇ ἀληθείᾳ.

Μὲ ἀρέσει καλὰ πολλὰ.

Συγκατανέω εἰς τὸτο.

Δίδω τὴν ψῆφον μου.

Δὲν ἀντισέκομαι εἰς τὸτο.

Εἶμαι σύμφωνος, ἐκ συμφώνου.

Εἴγω δὲν θέλω.

Εἴγω ἐναντιώνομαι εἰς τὸτο.

Indeed.

It pleases me much.

I agree with you.

I give my assent.

I do not oppose this.

I agree.

I will not.

I object to this.

Διὰ τὰ συμβουλευθῆς, τὰ συσχασθῆς, ἢ
τὰ ἀποφασίσσης.

To consult, consider, or resolve.

Τί πρέπει νὰ κάμωμεν;

Τί θεὸ κάμωμεν;

Τί μὲ συμβουλεύει νὰ κάμω;

Ὅποιον τρόπον θέλομεν μελαχρισθῇ
ἡμεῖς;

Ἄς κάμωμεν εἴξη.

Εἶναι καλῖτερον ἐγὼ νὰ——

Σταθῇσι ὀλίγον.

Δὲν ἤθελεν εἶναι καλῖτερον νὰ——;

Εἴγω ἀγαπῶ καλῖτερα.

Θέλεις κάμει καλῖτερα αὐ——

Ἄφῃσέ με.

Ἄν ἦμεν εἰς τὸν τόπον σου ἐγὼ——

Εἶναι τὸ ἴδιον.

What ought we to do?

What shall we do?

What do you advise me to do?

What part shall we take?

Let us do this.

It is better that I——

Wait a little.

Would it not be better that——

I wish it were better.

You will do better if——

Let me go.

If I were in your place, I——

It is the same.

The reader by the specimens below will be enabled to compare the modern with the ancient tongue.

PARALLEL PASSAGES FROM ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL

Νέον.

Κεφάλ. α.

1. ΕΙΣ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἦτον ὁ λόγος· καὶ ὁ λόγος ἦτον μέλα Θεῷ· καὶ Θεὸς ἦτον ὁ λόγος.

2. Εἰς τοῦτον ἦτον εἰς τὴν ἀρχὴν μέλα Θεοῦ.

3. Ὅλα [τὰ πράγματα] διὰ μέσων τοῦ [λόγου] ἐγέννησαν, καὶ χωρὶς αὐτοῦ δὲν ἐγενε κανένα εἶπε ἐγενε.

4. Εἰς αὐτὸν ἦτον ζωὴ καὶ ἡ ζωὴ ἦτον τὸ φῶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων.

5. Καὶ τὸ φῶς εἰς τὴν σκοτίαν φεγγει, καὶ ἡ σκοτία δὲν τὸ κατέλαβε.

6. Ἐγένεν ἕνας ἄνθρωπος ἀπεσταλμένος ἀπὸ τοῦ Θεοῦ, τὸ ὄνομά τε Ἰωάννης.

Αὐθενλικόν.

Κεφάλ. α.

1. EN ἀρχῇ ἦν ὁ λόγος, καὶ ὁ λόγος ἦν πρὸς τὸν Θεόν, καὶ Θεὸς ἦν ὁ λόγος.

2. Οὗτος ἦν ἐν ἀρχῇ πρὸς τὸν Θεόν.

3. Πάντα δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο· δὲ χωρὶς αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο οὐδὲ ἓν, ὃ γέγονεν.

4. Ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν, καὶ ἡ ζωὴ ἦν τὸ φῶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων.

5. Καὶ τὸ φῶς ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ φαίνει, δὲ ἡ σκοτία αὐτὸ ἐκ κατέλαβεν.

6. Ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ Θεοῦ, ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰωάννης.

THE INSCRIPTIONS AT ORCHOMENUS FROM MELETIUS.

ὈΡΧΟΜΕΝΟ'Σ, κοινῶς Σκριποῦ, Πόλις ποτὲ πλουσιωτάτη
καὶ ἰσχυρωτάτη, πρότερον καλεσμένη Βοιωτικαὶ Ἀθῆναι, εἰς τὴν
ὁποίαν ἦτον ὁ Ναὸς τῶν Χαρίτων, εἰς τὸν ὁποῖον ἐπλήρωνον τέλη
οἱ Θεβαῖοι, οὕτινος τὸ ἔδαφος ἀνεσκάφθη ποτὲ ὑπὸ τῶν Ἀσπα-
λάγκων. Ἐπανηγύριζον εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν Πόλιν τὰ Χαριτήσια, τὰ
ὁποῖα Ἀγῶνος εὖρον ἐπιγραφὰς ἐν σήλαις ἔνδον τῷ κτισθέντος
Ναὶ ἐπ' ὀνόματι τῆς Θεοτόκου, ὑπὸ τῇ Πρωτοσπαθαρίᾳ Λέοντος,
ἐπὶ τῶν Βασιλέων Βασιλεία, Λέοντος, καὶ Κωνσταντίνου, ἐχέσας
ἔτως. Ἐν μὲν τῇ μιᾷ κοινῶς.

“ Οἶδε ἐνίκων τὸν ἀγῶνα τῶν χαριτησίων.

“ Σαλπιστῆς.

“ Μῆνις Ἀπολλωνίᾳ Ἀντιοχεὺς ἀπὸ Μαιάνδρου.

“ Κήρυξ.

“ Ζώϊλος Ζωῖλος Πάφιος.

“ Ραψωδός.

“ Νεμῆνιος Νεμηνίᾳ Ἀθηναῖος.

“ Ποιητῆς ἐπῶν.

“ Ἀμηνίας Δημοκλῆς Θεβαῖος.

“ Αὐλητῆς

“ Ἀπολλόδοτος Ἀπολλοδότῃ Κρής.

“ Αὐλωδός

“ Ρόδιππος Ροδίππῃ Ἀργῆος.

- “ Κιθαριστής
 “ Φανίας Ἀπολλοδώτῃ τῷ Φανίῃ Αἰολεὺς ἀπὸ Κύμης.
 “ Κιθαρωδὸς.
 “ Δημήτριος Παρμενίσκος Καλχηδόνιος.
 “ Τραγωδὸς
 “ Ἱπποκράτης Ἀριστομένους Ῥόδιος.
 “ Κωμωδὸς.
 “ Καλλίστρατος Ἐξακῆς Θηβαῖος.
 “ Ποιητὴς Σατύρων.
 “ Ἀμηνίας Δημοκλέους Θηβαῖος.
 “ Ὑποκριτὴς.
 “ Δωρόθεος Δωροθέου Ταραντινὸς.
 “ Ποιητὴς Τραγωδιῶν.
 “ Σοφοκλῆς Σοφοκλέους Ἀθηναῖος.
 “ Ὑποκριτὴς.
 “ Καβίριχος Θεοδώρου Θηβαῖος.
 “ Ποιητὴς Κωμωδιῶν.
 “ Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀρίστωνος Ἀθηναῖος.
 “ Ὑποκριτὴς
 “ Ἀττάλος Ἀττάλου Ἀθηναῖος.
 “ Οἶδε ἐνίκων τὸν νῆμῆλον ἀγῶνα τῶν ὁμοδωμν.
 “ Παῖδας αὐλητῆς
 “ Διοκλῆς Καλλιμήδου Θηβαῖος.
 “ Παῖδας ἡγεμόνας.
 “ Σπράτινος Εὐνίκου Θηβαῖος.
 “ Ἄνδρας Αὐλητῆς.
 “ Διοκλῆς Καλλιμήδου Θηβαῖος.

- “ Ἄνδρας ἡγεμόνας.
 “ Ρόδιππος Ρόδιππου Ἀργεῖος
 “ Τραγωδὸς
 “ Ἰπποκράτης Ἀριστομένους Ρόδιος
 “ Κωμωδὸς.
 “ Καλλίστρατος Εὐξακέσου Θηβαῖος
 “ Τὰ ἐπινίκια
 “ Κωμωδιῶν Ποιητῆς.
 “ Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀριστίωνος Ἀθηναῖος.

Εὐν δὲ τῇ ἐλερᾷ δωρικῶς.

- “ Μνασίῳ ἀρχόντος ἀγωνοθετίωντος τὸν
 “ Χαρίλειον, εὐαρίστῳ πάντων ὃς τυδε ἐνικύσαν τὰ
 “ χαριεΐλια.
 “ Σαλπικηλῆς
 “ Φίλιμος Φιλίνῳ Ἀθάνειος:
 “ Κάρουξ
 “ Εἰρώδας Σωκράτιος Θεΐβειος.
 “ Ποιεῖας .
 “ Μήσωρ Μήσορος Φωκαεὺς.
 “ Ρ᾿αψευδὸς
 “ Κράτων Κλίωνος Θεΐβειος.
 “ Αὐλεῖας
 “ Περιγενεὶς Ἡρακλείδα Κουζικηνὸς.
 “ Αὐλαευδὸς
 “ Δαμήνεος Γλαύκῳ Ἀργίος.

- “ Κιθαρισάς.
 “ Δάμαλρος Ἀμαλώω Αἰολεὺς ἀπὸ Μουρίνας.
 “ Τραγαευδὸς
 “ Ἀσκληπιόδωρος Πουθεῖο Ταραντίνος.
 “ Κωμαευδὸς
 “ Νικόστρατος Φιλοστράτω Θεΐξειος
 “ Τὰ ἐπινίκεια Κωμαευδὸς.
 “ Εὐάρχος Ἡροδότῳ Κορωνεύς.

Εἴν ἄλλω Λίθω.

- “ Μύριχος Πολυκράτους Γαρώνυμος διογίλωνος ἄνδρεςσι χορα-
 “ γείσαντες νικάσαντες διονύσου ἀνέθηκαν τήμωνος ἄρχοντος
 “ αὐλίωντος κλέος ἄδοντος ἀλκισθένιος.

Εἴν ἑτέρω Λίθω.

- “ Συνάρχω ἄρχοντος, μεινὸς θειλουβίω, ἀρχι.....ως
 “ Εὐξωλι ἀρχεδάμω φωκεῖα ος ἀπέδωκα ἀπὸ τας
 “ σουγγραφῶ πέδα τῶν πολεμάρχων, κῆ τῶν καλοπιδάων, ἀνελό-
 “ μενος τὰς σουγγραφῶς τὰς κιμένας παρ ευφρονα, κῆ φιδίαν
 “ κῆ πασικληῖν κῆ τιμόμειδον φωκείας, κῆ δαμο-
 “ λελεῖν λυσιδάμω, κῆ διονυσον καφισοδώω χηρωνεῖα, κατ τὸ
 “ ψάφισμα τῷ δάμω.

ΜΗΝΛΕΤΔΠΙ

“ θυνάρχω ἄρχοντος, μεινὸς ἀλαλκομένῳ F ἄρνῶν, πολύκλειος
 “ ταμίας ἀπέδωκε εὐβωλυ ἀρχεδάμῳ φωκεΐϊ ἀπὸ τᾶς σουγ-
 “ γραφῷ τὸ καλαλύπον κατ τὸ ψάφισμα τῷ δάμῳ, ἀνελόμενος
 “ τὰς σουγγραφῶς τὰς κίμενας πὰρ σῶφιλον, κῆ εὐφρονα φωκέας.
 “ Κῆ πὰρ διωνύσιον καφισοδώρῳ χηρῶνέα, κῆ λυσίδαμον δα-
 “ μοῖελιος πέδα τῶν πολεμάρχων, κῆ τῶν καίοπτῶν.

Ϻ Π Ε Η Ε Λ Ε Δ Δ Ι Ι Ι Ο Η

“ Ἀρχοντος ἐν ἐρχομένῳ θυνάρχῳ, μεινὸς Ἀλαλκομένῳ, ἐν
 “ δὲ F ἐλαλίη Μενοίλαο ἀρχελαῷ μεινὸς πράτῳ. Οἴμολογᾷ
 “ Εὐβωλυ F ἐλαλίη, ο κῆ τῇ πόλει ἐρχομένων. Ἐπειδὴ
 “ κεκομίσῃ Εὐβωλος πὰρ τῆς πόλιος τὸ δάνειον ἅπαν κατ τὰς
 “ ὁμολογίας τὰς τεθίσας θυνάρχῳ ἄρχοντος, μεινὸς θειλουθίῳ,
 “ κῆ οὐλ ὀφειλέη αὐτῷ ἔτι οὐθὲν πὰρ τὰν πόλιν, ἀλλ’ ἀπέχι
 “ πάντῃ περὶ παντός, κῆ ἀποδεδόανθι τῇ πόλει τὸ ἔχοντες τὰς
 “ ὁμολογίας, εἰ μὲν ποτὶ δεδομένον χρόνον Εὐβωλυ ἐπὶ νομίας
 “ F ἐτι ἀπέτλαρα βούεσσι σὺν ἵππυς δια καλῆς Fι καλῇ
 “ προβάτῳ σὺν ἡγυς χειλῆς ἀρχῇ τῷ χρόνῳ ὁ ἐνιαυτὸς ὁ
 “ μετὰ θυνάρχῳ ἄρχοντι ἐρχομένῳ ἀπογραφεσθὶ δὲ Εὐβωλον
 “ καὶ ἐνιαυτὸν ἑκάστον πὰρ τὸν ταμίαν κῆ τὸν νόμον ἂν ταῖς
 “ καύματα τῶν προβάτων, κῆ τῶν ἡγῶν, κῆ τῶν βεῶν, κῆ τῶν
 “ ἵππων, κῆ κάττινα ἀσταμαίων θίκη τὸ πλεῖθος μετ’ ἀπογράφεσο
 “ ὡς πλείονα τῶν γεγραμμένων ἐν τῇ σουγγραφῇσι ἡ δεκαλῖς
 “ ἡ τὸ ἐννόμιον Εὐβωλον ὀφείλει λῖς τῶν
 “ ἐρχομένων ἀργουρίῳ τετταράκοντα Εὐβωλυ καθ’
 “ ἑκάστον ἐνιαυτὸν, κῆ τόκον φερεῖτω δραχμάς τας μῆας

“ ἐκάστας κατὰ μείνα τον κῆ ἔμπρακτος ἔσω τὸν
 “ ἐρχομένιον καὶ τὰ ἐξῆς.

Εἴν ἄλλοις Λίθοις.

“ Ἀνοδώρα σύνφορον χαῖρε.” ΝΟΚΥΕΣ. “ Καλλιπίλον ἀμ-
 “ φάριχος, καὶ ἄλλαι.” Εἴν οὐδὲ μία Εἴπιγραφῇ ἴδον τόνον, ἢ
 πνεῦμα, ἀ δὲ ἡμεῖς ὑπογράφομεν, οἱ παλαιοὶ προσέγραφον. Καὶ
 τὰ ἐξῆς.

The following is the prospectus of a translation of
 Anacharsis into Romaic, by my Romaic master Marmar-
 rotouri, who wished to publish it in England.

ΕΙΔΗΨΙΣ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΙΚΗ.

Πρὸς τοὺς ἐν φιλογενεῖς καὶ φιλέλληνας.

ΟἶΣΟΙ εἰς βιβλία παντοδαπὰ ἐνλυφῶσιν, ἡξεύρεν πόσον
 εἶναι τὸ χρήσιμον τῆς Ἱστορίας, δι’ αὐτῆς γὰρ ἐξευρίσκειαι ἡ
 πλεόν μεμακρυσμένη παλαιότης, καὶ θεωρεῖναι ὡς ἐν καλόπτρῳ
 ἦθη, πράξεις καὶ διοικήσεις πολλῶν καὶ διαφόρων Ἐθνῶν καὶ
 Γενῶν ὧν τὴν μνήμην διεσώσατο καὶ διασώσει ἡ Ἱστορικὴ Διήγησις
 εἰς αἰῶνα τὸν ἀπαντα.

Μία τέτοια Ἐπισήμη εἶναι εὐαπόκλιτος, καὶ ἐν ταυτῷ ὠφέλιμη, ἥ κρεῖττον εἶπεῖν ἀναγκαία· διατὶ λοιπὸν ἡμεῖς μόνοι νὰ τὴν ὑσερέμεθα, μὴ ἡξεύροντες ἔτι τὰς ἀρχὰς τῶν Προγόνων μας, πόθεν πότε καὶ πῶς εὐρέθησαν εἰς τὰς πατρίδας μας, ἔτι τὰ ἦθη, τὰ καλορθώματα καὶ τὴν διοικησίν των; Ἄν ἐρωτήσωμεν τὰς Ἀλλογενεῖς, ἡξεύρουν νὰ μᾶς δώσουν ὀχιμόνον Ἱστορικῶς τὴν ἀρχὴν καὶ τὴν πρὸόδον τῶν προγόνων μας, ἀλλὰ καὶ Τοπογραφικῶς μᾶς δείχνουν τὰς θέσεις τῶν Πατρίδων μας, καὶ ῥίονεὶ χειραγωγοὶ γινόμενοι μὲ τὰς Γεωγραφικὰς τῶν Πίνακας, μᾶς λέγουν, ἐδῶ εἶναι αἱ Ἀθῆναι, ἐδῶ ἡ Σπάρτη, ἐκεῖ αἱ Θῆβαι, τόσα σάδια ἢ μίλια ἀπέχει ἡ μία Ἐπαρχία ἀπὸ τὴν ἄλλην. Τῆτος ὠκοδόμησε τὴν μίαν πόλιν, ἐκεῖνος τὴν ἄλλην καὶ τξ. Προσέτι ἂν ἐρωτήσωμεν αὐτὰς τὰς μὴ Ἑλλήνας χειραγωγούς μας, πόθεν ἐπαραινέθησαν νὰ ἐξερευνήσουν ἀρχὰς τόσον παλαιὰς ἀνυποσώλως μᾶς ἀποκρίνονταὶ μὲ αὐτὰς τὰς λόγους. “ Καθὼς ὁ ἐκ Σκυθίας Ἀναχαρσις, ἂν δὲν ἐπεριερχέτο τὰ “ πανευφρόσυνα ἐκεῖνα Κλίματα τῆς Ἑλλάδος, ἂν δὲν ἐμφο- “ ρεῖτο τὰ ἀξιώματα, τὰ ἦθη καὶ τὰς Νόμους τῶν Ἑλλήνων, ἤθελε “ μείνῃ Σκυθῆς καὶ τὸ ὄνομα καὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα· ἔβω καὶ ὁ ἡμέτερος “ Ἰατρὸς, ἂν δὲν ἐμανθανε τὰ τῷ Ἱπποκράτῃ, δὲν ἐδύνατο νὰ “ προχωρήσῃ εἰς τὴν τέχνην τε. Ἄν ὁ ἐν ἡμῖν Νομοθέτης δὲν “ ἐξέταξε τὰ τῷ Σόλωνος, Λυκάργῳ, καὶ Πιττακῷ, δὲν ἐδύνατο “ νὰ ῥυθμίσῃ καὶ νὰ καλιεργήσῃ τὰ ἦθη τῶν Ὁμογενῶν τε. “ ἂν ὁ Ῥήτωρ δὲν ἀπηνθίζετο τὰς εὐφραδείας καὶ τὰς χαριεντισμὰς “ τῷ Δημοσθένει, δὲν ἐνεργᾷσεν εἰς τὰς ψυχὰς τῶν ἀκροατῶν “ τε. Ἄν ὁ Νέος Ἀνάχαρσις, ὁ Κύριος Ἀἰῶνος Βαρθολο- “ μαῖος δὲν ἀνεγίνωσκε μὲ μεγάλην ἐπιμονὴν καὶ σκέψιν τὰς “ πλεόν ἐγκρίτους Συγγραφεῖς τῶν Ἑλλήνων, ἐξερευνῶν αὐτὰς

“κατὰ βάθος ἐπὶ τριάκοντα δύο ἔτη, δὲν ἤθελεν ἐξυφάνη
 “τὴν τὴν περὶ Ἑλλήνων Ἱστορίαν τε, ἥτις Περιήγησις
 “τῆ Νέεσ Ἀναχάρσεως παρ’ αὐτῆ προσωνομάσθη, καὶ
 “εἰς ὅλας τὰς Εὐρωπαϊκὰς Διαλέκτους μείεγλωτίσθη.” Καὶ
 ἐν ἐνὶ λόγῳ, οἱ Νεώτεροι, ἂν δὲν ἔπερναν διὰ ὁδηγὸς τὰς
 Προγόνους μας, ἤθελαν ἴσως περιφέρωνται μαλαίως μέχρι τῆ
 νῦν. Αὐτὰ δὲν εἶναι Λόγια ἐνθουσιασμένε δια τὸ φιλογενὲς
 Γραικῶ, εἶναι δὲ φιλαλήθες Γερμανῶ, ὅστις ἐμελάφρασε τὸν Νέον
 Ἀναχάρσιν ἀπὸ τῆ Γαλλικῆ εἰς τὸ Γερμανικόν.

Ἄν λοιπὸν καὶ ἡμεῖς θέλωμεν νὰ μεθέξωμεν τῆς γνώσεως
 τῶν λαμπρῶν κατορθωμάτων ὅπῃ ἔκαμαν οἱ θαυμαστοὶ ἐκεῖνοι
 Προπάτορες ἡμῶν, ἂν ἐπιθυμῶμεν νὰ μάθωμεν τὴν πρόοδον
 καὶ αὐξήσιν των εἰς τὰς Τέχνας καὶ Ἐπιστήμας καὶ εἰς κάθε
 ἄλλο εἶδος μαθήσεως, ἂν ἔχωμεν περιέργειαν νὰ γνωρίσωμεν
 πόθεν κατὰγόμεθα, καὶ ποίους θαυμαστὰς καὶ μεγάλους Ἄνδρας,
 εἰ καὶ προγόνους ἡμῶν, φεῦ, ἡμεῖς δὲν γνωρίζομεν, εἰς καιρὸν ὅπῃ
 οἱ Ἀλλογενεῖς θαυμάζουσιν αὐτὰς, καὶ ὡς πατέρας παντοίας
 Μαθήσεως σέβονται, ἃς συνδράμωμεν ἅπαντες προθύμως εἰς
 τὴν Ἐκδοσιν τῆ θαυμαστῆς τῆς συγγράμματός τῆ Νέεσ Ἀνα-
 χάρσεως.

Ἡμεῖς ἂν οἱ ὑπογεγραμμένοι θέλομεν ἐκτελέσει προθύμως
 τὴν Μείαφρασιν τῆ Βιβλίου μετὰ τὴν κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν ἡμῖν καλὴν
 φράσιν τῆς νῦν καθ’ ἡμᾶς ὁμιλίας, καὶ ἐκδόνης τῆς εἰς τύπον, θέ-
 λομεν τὸ καλλωπίσει μετὰ τὰς Γεωγραφικὰς Πίνακας μετὰ ἀπλὰς
 Ῥωμαϊκὰς λέξεις ἐγκεχαραγμένους εἰς ἐδικάμας γράμματα,
 προστιθέντες ὅτι ἄλλο χρήσιμον καὶ ἀρμόδιον εἰς τὴν Ἱστορίαν.

Ολον τὸ σύγγραμμα θέλει γένει εἰς Τόμους δώδεκα κατὰ μίμησιν τῆς Ἰαλικῆς Ἐκδόσεως. Ἡ τιμὴ ὅλων τῶν Συγγράμματων εἶναι φιορίνια δεκαῆξ τῆς Βιέννης διὰ τὴν προσθήκην τῶν Γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων. Ὁ φιλογενὴς ἐν Συνδρομῇ πρέπει να πληρώσῃ εἰς κάθε Τόμον φιορίνι ενα καὶ Καρανλάνια εἴκοσι τῆς Βιέννης, καὶ τῷ χωρὶς καμμίαν πρόδοσιν, ἀλλ' εὐθύς ὅπως θέλει τῷ παραδοθῇ ὁ Τόμος τυπωμένος καὶ δεμένος.

Ἐρρῶμένοι καὶ εὐδαίμονες διαβιῶσιτε Ἑλλήνων Παῖδες.

Τῆς ὑμετέρας ἀγάπης ἐξηρημένοι

Ἰωάννης Μαρμαροθέρης.

Δημήτριος Βενιέρης.

Σπυρίδων Πρεξέλιος.

Ἐν Τριεσίῳ, τῇ πρώτῃ Οκτωβρίου, 1799.

THE LORD'S PRAYER IN ROMANIC.

Ω ΠΑΤΕΡΑΜΑΣ ὁ ποῦ εἶσαι εἰς τοὺς ἔρανους, ὅς ἁγιασθῇ τὸ ὄνομά σε. Ἀς ἔλθῃ ἡ βασιλεία σε. Ἀς γίνῃ τὸ θέλημά σε. Καθὼς εἰς τὸν ἔρανόν, ἔτξῃ καὶ εἰς τὴν γῆν. Τὸ ψωμίμας τὸ καθημερινόν, δός μας τὸ σήμερον. Καὶ συγχώρησε μας τὰ χρέημας, καθὼς καὶ ἡμεῖς συγχωροῦμεν τοὺς κρεοφειλέας μας. Καὶ μὴν μᾶς φέρεις εἰς πειρασμόν, ἀλλὰ ἐλευθέρωσέμας ἀπὸ τὸν πονηρόν. Ὅτι ἐδικήσε εἶναι ἡ βασιλεία δὲ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. Ἀμήν.

IN GREEK.

ΠΑΤΕΡ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς ἑρανοῖς, ἀγιασθῆτω τὸ ὄνομά σε.
 Εὐθελίῳ ἡ βασιλεία σε· γενήθῃτω τὸ θέλημά σε, ὡς ἐν ἑρανῶ,
 καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρλον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπισσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον.
 Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματά ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς
 ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκῃς ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμόν, ἀλλὰ
 ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῆς πονηρᾶς. Ὅτι σε ἔστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ
 δύναμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. Ἀμήν.

CONCLUSION.

THE letter given in the *fac simile* was signed and sent by the Bey of Corinth, and was written I believe by Notaras the Cogia Bachi, a descendant of the great duke of that family who was put to death soon after the capture of Constantinople. It contains merely an apology on account of some complaints lodged against Nouri Bey (the only complaint I ever had occasion to make against a Moslem) by my friend the Marquis of Sligo and myself with the minister at Pera. I will not affront the learned by decyphering it in a printed copy; a slight acquaintance with the written character in a couple of perusals will render it very easy. The contents merely regarding private business are not worth a

translation; but as a specimen of the manner of writing in a character generally deemed elegant amongst the modern Greeks, the *fac simile* is annexed to this Appendix.

The foregoing selections from the Romaic are, of course, offered to the scholar only; and I trust that the critic will not quarrel with that part which is intended for his sole perusal, and for the faults of which I am not responsible. For the errors in the inscriptions copied from Meletius, the worthy archbishop must be himself responsible, but there is a hope that they may yet be rectified; for part of the marbles on which they are inscribed still exist, and were purchased by an English traveller in 1810.—It is the opinion of one of the first scholars in this country, that if accurately given, “they might be of great use in explaining the dialect, and consequently restoring the metres of Pindar.”

There can be little difficulty in obtaining a *fac simile*, but I much regret not having copied, or obtained a copy of the inscription on the spot, which, to the best of my recollection, was very legible.

THE END.

LETTERS written by **EMINENT PERSONS** in the SEVENTEENTH and EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES; to which are added, Hearne's Journals to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall, the Sent of Browne Willis, Esq. and Lives of Eminent Men, by John Aubrey, Esq. The whole now first published from the Originals, in the Bodleian Library and Ashmolean Museum, with Biographical and Literary Illustrations, by the Author of Selections from the Gentleman's Magazine. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 12 11s. 6d. Boards.

TRAVELS in the ISLAND of ICELAND, during the Summer of the Year 1810. By Sir GEORGE STEUART MACKENZIE, Baronet, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c. &c. &c. The Second Edition, in 1 vol. 4to, embellished with 2 Maps, 15 Plates, (many finely coloured) and 15 Vignettes, Price 7l. 3s. Boards.

AN ACCOUNT of IRELAND, Statistical and Political. By EDWARD WAKEFIELD. CONTENTS.—VOL. I. Name, Situation, Extent, and Divisions; Face of the Country; Soil; Bog; Minerals, &c.; Climate; Landed Property, Rental, and Tenures; Rural Economy; Fuel; Airports; Light-houses; Internal Communication; Manufactures and National Industry.

VOL. II. Commerce, Fisheries; Money and Circulating Medium; Weights and Measures; Prices; Revenue and Finance; Representation; Government; Rebellion in 1798; Parties; Education; Church Establishment; Cities; Religious Sects and Parties; Population; Customs, Manners, and Habits; General State of the People; Demerit; Concluding Remarks. In 2 vols. 4to, with a Map. Price 6l. 6s. Boards.

TRAVELS to Discover the SOURCE of the Nile, in the Years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. By JAMES BRUCE of Kinnaird, Esq. F.R.S. In 4 vols. 8vo, with an Atlas in 4to. Price 6l. 6s. Boards. The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, with a Life of the Author.

A COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS in SOUTH AMERICA. Being the Fifth Part of a general Collection of Voyages and Travels, forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Discovery, by Sea and Land, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. By JOHN PINKEFTON, Author of Modern Geography, &c. &c. Embellished with 11 fine Engravings, &c. price 2l. 2s. 6d.

AN ACCOUNT of the GOLD COAST of AFRICA, with a Brief History of the African Company. By HENRY MURDITH, Esq. Member of the Council, and Governor of Winnebago Fort. Containing a Description of the Country, Climate, Productions, Trade, and Capabilities; an Account of the Natives, their Manners, Customs, and Laws; a Description of the European Settlements; the Rise and Progress of the Ashantee War, &c. &c. In 8vo. Price 6s. Boards, with a Map.

TRAVELS in the INTERIOR of BRAZIL; preceded by an Account of a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata. By JOHN MAWE, Author of a Treatise on the Mineralogy of Derbyshire. In 1 vol. 4to. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. Price 2l. 3s. Boards.

A TREATISE on DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES, including their History, Natural and Commercial; to which is added, some Account of the best Methods of Cutting and Polishing them. By JOHN MAWE.

8vo. Illustrated by 3 coloured Plates. Price 11s. 6d. **SKETCHES** of CHARACTER; or SPECIMENS of REAL LIFE: A Novel. In 3 vols. 12mo. The second Edition. Price 15s. Boards.

This Novel is a very spirited and natural performance; the dialogues and conversations are given with much freedom and elegance; and the characters in general are extensively well designed and executed. Crit. Rev. Sept. 1809.

SHE THINKS FOR HERSELF, a Novel. In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 16s. 6d. Boards.

THE HEART and the FANCY; or, VALUABLE. A Tale. By Miss BINGER. In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 13s. Boards.

THE FATHER and the DAUGHTER

THE MISER MARRIED, a Novel By CATHERINE HUTTON. In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 13s. Boards.

THE WILD IRISH GIRL, a National Tale. By Miss OWENSON, Author of "The Novice of St. Dunmick," &c. &c. &c. In 3 vols. 12mo. The Fifth Edition. Price 15s. Boards. **DEMETRIUS**, a Russian Romance. In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 10s. 6d. Boards.

LETTERS, from the MOUNTAINS; being the real Correspondence of a Lady, between the Years 1773 and 1803. In 3 vols. 12mo. The Fourth Edition. 13s. 6d. Boards.

TEMPER; or DOMESTIC SCENES. A Tale. By Mrs. OPIE. In 3 vols. 12mo. The Third Edition. Price 12 11s. Boards.

MY OWN TIMES, a Novel; containing Information on the latest Fashions, the improved Morals, the virtuous Education, and the important Avocations of High Life, taken from "the best Authorities," and dedicated, without permission, to "those who will understand it." In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 9s. Boards.

ROSE and EMILY; or Sketches of Youth. By Mrs. ROBERTS, Author of Moral Views; of the Telescope for Children.

In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. Boards. "The generality of this sort, to say the least, of the characters are well discriminated and portrayed; the History of a Faded Beauty, is attractive; and the whole publication is more and more attractive." Mrs. Rev.

POPULAR ROMANCES, containing Languages Imaginative, forming a fourth volume to Webster's Tales of the East. In super-royal 8vo. Price 1l. 6s. Boards.

THE HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the earliest Period to the Close of the Year 1813. By JOHN BIGLAND. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 16s. 6d.

A CONCISE HISTORY of the JEWS, from the time of their Re-establishment, by Ezra and Nehemiah, after the Babylonish Captivity, to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans; forming a Connection between the History of the Old and New Testaments. By the Rev. JOHN HEWLETT, D.D. In 12mo. Price 6s. Boards, with a Map of Palestine.

AN ENGLISH VOCABULARY, in which the words are arranged indiscriminately; designed as a Sequel to the Scholar's Spelling Assistant, for the Purpose of grounding Young Persons more effectually in Spelling and Pronunciation; to which are added, Miscellaneous on the most useful and interesting Subjects. By THOMAS CARPENTIER. In 12mo. Price 2s. Round.

THE ART of EXTEMPORAL PUBLIC SPEAKING, including a Course of Discipline for obtaining the Faculties of Discrimination, Arrangement, and Oral Discussion; Designed for the Use of Schools and Self-Instruction. By JOHN RIPPINGHAM. In 12mo. Price 6s. Boards.

PUNCTUATION, or an Attempt to facilitate the ART of POINTING, on the Principles of Grammar and Reason. For the Use of Schools, and the Assistance of general Readers. By S. ROUSSEAU. In 12mo. Price 5s. Boards.

A METRICAL HISTORY of ENGLAND; or RECOLLECTIONS in RHYME, of the most prominent Features in our National Chronology, from the Landing of Julius Caesar to the Commencement of the Regency in 1812. By THOMAS DIBDIN. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 15s. Boards.

SERMONS for SCHOOLS, containing One for every Sunday in the Year; and also for Christmas Day, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Fast Days; of length and on subjects adapted to Young Persons of either Sex; selected and abridged from Horne, Blair, Gibbons, Zollikofer, Paley, Parsons, Jostin, Emfield, Horsley, &c. &c. By the Rev. J. BARROW. 2d Edit. Price 1s. 6d.

DELECTATUM SENTENTIARUM GRÆCÆ

WORKS

PUBLISHED DURING THE LAST SEASON.

BY LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN.

PATERNOSTER ROW.

ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture.

By SIR HUMPHRY DAVY, LL.D., F.R.S.I., and E.M.E.I.

In 4to, illustrated with 10 Engravings, by Lowry. Price 2l. 2s. Boards.

TALES of REAL LIFE. By MRS. OPIE.

In 3 vols. 8vo. (9d. Edit.) Price 1ls. Boards.

MEMOIRS of the KINGS of SPAIN of the HOUSE of BOURBON, from the Accession of Philip the Fifth to the Death of Charles the Third, 1700-1758. Drawn from unpublished Documents and secret Papers. With an Historical Introduction, relative to the principal Transactions under the Austrian Dynasty, and a Statistical Account of the State of Spain, at the Accession of Charles the Fourth. Dedicated by permission to the Marquis of Wellington.

By WILLIAM COXE, A.M. F.R.S. F.A.S. Archdeacon of Wilts, and Rector of Remerton.

In 3 vols. 4to. Price 6l. 6s. Boards, and a few Copies in imperial 4to. Price 12l. 12s. Boards.

THE CIVIL ARCHITECTURE of VITRUVIUS; comprising those Books of the Author which relate to the public and private Edifices of the Ancients.

Translated by WILLIAM WILKINS, M.A. F.R.S. late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Author of the "Antiquities of Magna Græcia."

Illustrated by numerous Engravings, by Lowry, with an Introduction, containing an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Architecture amongst the Greeks.

Part I. In elephant 4to. Price 34s. 3d., and in royal folio 6l. 3s. 3d.

ROBEY: a Poem in Six Cantos.

By WALTER SCOTT, Esq.

In 2 vols. (the Fifth Edition) printed by Ballantyne, Price 12s. Boards, and in royal 8vo. Price 1l. 5s. Boards.

ILLUSTRATIONS of MR. WALTER SCOTT'S POEM of ROBEY, engraved after Designs

By T. STOTHARD, Esq. R.A.

In the first Style of Excellence. Price in 4to. Proof on French Paper, 1l. 16s.; Prints in 8vo. 15s.; and with the Poem in 8vo. 1l. 12s. Twenty-five Proofs only are taken off in 6to, on India Paper, Price 2l. 2s.

MEMOIRS of the PRIVATE and PUBLIC LIFE of WILLIAM PENN.

By THOMAS CARLISON, M.A.

In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 4s. Boards.

A SERIES of POPULAR ESSAYS, illustrative of Principles essentially connected with the Improvement of the Understanding, the Imagination, and the Heart.

By EMERSON HAMILTON.

Education—Cottagers of Glenburnie, &c. Handsomely printed in 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 4s. Boards.

VAGARIES VINDICATED; or HYPOCHRITICAL HYPERCRITICISMS, a Poem; addressed to the Reviewers. By GEORGE COLEMAN, the Younger.

In 4to. Price 10s. 6d.

THE WORLD BEFORE THE FLOOD, a Poem, in Ten Cantos, with other occasional Pieces.

By JAMES MONTGOMERY. Second Edit. In 8vo. cap. 8vo. Price 9s. 6d.

JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE in INDIA.

By MARIA GRAHAM.

In 1 Volume 4to. the Second Edition. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. Boards, illustrated by Engravings.

THE BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, comprising Specimens of the Architecture, Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages, from the earliest Times to the Union of the two Crowns; accompanied with Descriptive Sketches, Etymological Remarks, and a brief History of the principal Events that have occurred in this interesting part of Great Britain. Vol. I. Part I. In medium 8vo. with 25 Engravings. Price 2l. 2s. Boards; super-royal 8vo. with 25 Engravings. Price 3l. 3s. Boards.

A NARRATIVE of the late CAMPAIGN in RUSSIA, containing Information drawn from official Sources, and from intercepted French Documents hitherto unknown to the British Public.

By SIR ROBERT KER PORTER.

Illustrated with Plans, &c. of the general Movement of both Armies during their Advance and Retreat, and a Portrait of the late General Kutusoff.

Second Edit. In 1 Vol. 8vo. Price 10l. 3s. 6d.

A SKETCH of MODERN and ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools.

By SAMUEL BUTLER, B.D. Head Master of the Royal Free Grammar School of St. Albans.

Second Edit. In 8vo. Price 9s. Boards.

AN HISTORICAL and ARCHÆOLOGICAL PALESTRY relating to REDCLIFFE CHURCH, Bristol.

By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. Illustrated with 11 Engravings of Plans, Views, and Details, with an Account of the Monuments and Anecdotes of eminent Persons connected with the Church; also an Essay on the Life and Character of Thomas Chatterton. In royal 8vo. price 16s.; in medium 8vo. price 1l. 1s.; and in imperial 4to. price 1l. 11s. 6d. Boards.

THE PEERAGE of SCOTLAND, containing an Historical and Genealogical account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, from their origin to the present generation; collected from the Public Records, Ancient Charters, the Charters, and other writings of the Nobility, Works of the best Historians, &c.

By SIR ROBERT DOUGLASS, of Glenbervie, Bart. Revised and corrected, with a Continuation to the present Period. By JOHN PHILIP WOOD, Esq.

In two handsome volumes folio—with the Arms of the Peers most beautifully engraved. Price 10l. 10s. 6d.

A few copies are printed on large paper, with first impressions of the plates, forming one of the rarest superlative Books ever published. Price 15l. 15s.

DR. REES'S CYCLOPEDIA. Part I. XLV. to LII.

The Editor and Proprietors of the New Cyclopædia embrace with pleasure the earliest opportunity of announcing the period when, without unforeseen and unavoidable interruptions, their great undertaking will be accomplished. They have published fifteen Parts during the last two years; and in consequence of measures lately adopted, they trust that they shall be able to publish eight Parts in each succeeding year. Of the seventy-two Parts which, as they have now reason to believe, the Cyclopædia will comprehend, fifty-two are already before the public; and the remaining twenty will, according to this arrangement, be completed within three years.

THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, and the APOCRYPHA, with Critical, Philological, and Explanatory Notes.

By the Rev. JOHN HEWLETT, B.D.

Late of Magdalen College, Cambridge; Chaplain in Ordinary to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent; Morning Preacher at the Foundling Hospital, &c. &c. Dedicated, (by permission,) to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent. Illustrated with Maps, and 140 Engravings, from Pictures of the great Masters, in the various Schools of Painting. In 3 very large vols. demy 4to. Price 11l. 4s. Boards, and on royal paper 18l. 8s. 6d. demy without plates, 9l.

TRAVELS in the PYRENEES, containing a Description of the principal Mountains, Passes, and Valleys. Translated from the French of M. LAMOND.

By F. GOLD.

In 1 Vol. 8vo. Price 9s. Boards.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH of the ART of CARICATURE.

By J. P. MALCOLM, F.S.A.

In 1 vol. 4to. £2. 2s. Boards, illustrated by 11 Engravings.

This Publication treats of the Works of the Facetious Caricaturist, or unskilful Artist; from the first drawing of the art on wood and copper, and the tracing it by accurate descriptions of scarce artists.

